# IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY Digital Repository

**Retrospective Theses and Dissertations** 

Iowa State University Capstones, Theses and Dissertations

1990

# Synthesis and reactions of thiophene, 2,5-dihydrothiophene, benzo[b]thiophene and selenophene transition metal complexes: models for catalytic hydrodesulfurization

Moon-Gun Choi *Iowa State University* 

Follow this and additional works at: https://lib.dr.iastate.edu/rtd Part of the <u>Inorganic Chemistry Commons</u>

#### **Recommended** Citation

Choi, Moon-Gun, "Synthesis and reactions of thiophene, 2,5-dihydrothiophene, benzo[b]thiophene and selenophene transition metal complexes: models for catalytic hydrodesulfurization " (1990). *Retrospective Theses and Dissertations*. 9486. https://lib.dr.iastate.edu/rtd/9486

This Dissertation is brought to you for free and open access by the Iowa State University Capstones, Theses and Dissertations at Iowa State University Digital Repository. It has been accepted for inclusion in Retrospective Theses and Dissertations by an authorized administrator of Iowa State University Digital Repository. For more information, please contact digrep@iastate.edu.





## **INFORMATION TO USERS**

The most advanced technology has been used to photograph and reproduce this manuscript from the microfilm master. UMI films the text directly from the original or copy submitted. Thus, some thesis and dissertation copies are in typewriter face, while others may be from any type of computer printer.

The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted. Broken or indistinct print, colored or poor quality illustrations and photographs, print bleedthrough, substandard margins, and improper alignment can adversely affect reproduction.

In the unlikely event that the author did not send UMI a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if unauthorized copyright material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.

Oversize materials (e.g., maps, drawings, charts) are reproduced by sectioning the original, beginning at the upper left-hand corner and continuing from left to right in equal sections with small overlaps. Each original is also photographed in one exposure and is included in reduced form at the back of the book.

Photographs included in the original manuscript have been reproduced xerographically in this copy. Higher quality 6" x 9" black and white photographic prints are available for any photographs or illustrations appearing in this copy for an additional charge. Contact UMI directly to order.

# U·M·I

University Microfilms International A Bell & Howell Information Company 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346 USA 313/761-4700 800/521-0600

Order Number 9110488

.

# Synthesis and reactions of thiophene, 2,5-dihydrothiophene, benzo[b]thiophene and selenophene transition metal complexes: Models for catalytic hydrodesnlfurization

Choi, Moon-Gun, Ph.D.

Iowa State University, 1990



Synthesis and reactions of thiophene, 2,5-dihydrothiophene, benzo[b]thiophene and selenophene transition metal complexes: Models for catalytic hydrodesulfurization

by

Moon-Gun Choi

A Dissertation Submitted to the Graduate Faculty in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

> Department: Chemistry Major: Inorganic Chemsitry

# Approved:

Signature was redacted for privacy.

## In Charge of/Major Work

Signature was redacted for privacy.

For the Major Department

Signature was redacted for privacy.

## For the Graduate College

Iowa State University Ames, Iowa

ii j

•

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
DEDICATION		iv
PREFACE		1
SECTION I.	THE COORDINATION MODES OF THIOPHENE IN TRANSITION METAL COMPLEXES	2
INTRODUCTI	ON	3
COORDINATI	ON MODES OF THIOPHENE	5
13C NMR STU COORDINATIO	JDIES OF DIFFERENT MODES OF THIOPHENE ON	14
REFERENCES	5	20
SECTION II.	S-COORDINATED THIOPHENE AND DIBENZO- THIOPHENE IN Cp'(CO)2Re(THIOPHENE) COMPLEXES	26
INTRODUCTI	ON	27
EXPERIMENT	AL	<b>29</b>
RESULTS ANI	DDISCUSSION	40
REFERENCES		61
SECTION III.	KINETIC STUDIES OF PPh3 SUBSTITUTION OF S-COORDINATED THIOPHENES IN Cp'(CO)2Re(Th): A MODEL FOR THIOPHENE ADSORPTION ON HYDRODESULFURIZATION CATALYSTS	66
INTRODUCTIO	N	67
EXPERIMENT	AL	70
RESULTS ANI	DISCUSSION	72
REFERENCES		78

SECTION IV.	SYNTHESIS AND DESULFURIZATION OF 2,5-DI- HYDROTHIOPHENE TRANSITION METAL COMPLEXES: MODELS FOR HYDRODESUL- FURIZATION OF THIOPHENE	80
INTRODUCTI	ON	81
EXPERIMENT	<b>FAL</b>	84
RESULTS ANI	D DISCUSSION	102
REFERENCES	8	110
SECTION V.	S- VERSUS 2,3-η <sup>2</sup> -BENZO[b]THIOPHENE COOR- DINATION IN Cp'(CO)2Re(BENZO[b]THIOPHENE)	114
COMMUNICA	TION	115
REFERENCES		123
SUPPLEMENT	ARY MATERIAL	128
SECTION VI.	$\eta^2$ - AND $\mu_2-\eta^2$ (Se)-SELENOPHENE(Sel) COOR- DINATION IN Cp*(CO) <sub>2</sub> Re(2,3- $\eta^2$ -Sel) AND Cp*(CO) <sub>2</sub> Re( $\mu_2-\eta^2$ (Se)-Sel)[W(CO)4(PPh3)]	138
COMMUNICA	LION	139
REFERENCES		145
SUPPLEMENT	ARY MATERIAL	149
SECTION VII.	Se- VERSUS η <sup>2</sup> -SELENOPHENE COORDINATION IN Cp*(CO) <sub>2</sub> Re(SELENOPHENE)	161
COMMUNICAT	TION	162
REFERENCES		169
SUMMARY		172
ACKNOWLEDC	MENTS	173

.

•

DEDICATION

To my family

#### PREFACE

Although recent organometallic model and catalytic reactor studies of thiophenes provide some mechanistic insight into the catalytic hydrodesulfurization (HDS) of organosulfur compounds, the initial mode of thiophene adsorption on the catalyst surface as well as the desulfurization pathway are still not well established. Therefore, the goal of this research is to synthesize new transition metal complexes of thiophene and its analogs, investigate their preferred modes of bonding and reactivity, and use the results to explain possible mechanism(s) for HDS. The research presented in this dissertation consists of the synthesis of thiophene, 2,5-dihydrothiophene, benzo[b]thiophene, and selenophene transition metal complexes and of studies their reactivity.

This dissertation contains seven sections. The first section is a review of different bonding modes of known thiophenes transition metal complexes and the following sections represent research as it was submitted for journal publication. Literature citations, tables and figures pertain only to the sections in which they are included. Following the final section is a general summary.

# SECTION I. THE COORDINATION MODES OF THIOPHENE IN TRANSITION METAL COMPLEXES

.

•

#### INTRODUCTION

Hydrodesulfurization (HDS), the catalytic process by which sulfur is removed from crude oils by treatment with H<sub>2</sub> over a Mo-Co/ $\gamma$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalyst (eq 1), is one of the largest scale chemical processes practiced in the world.<sup>1</sup> There are several reasons for desulfurizing oil stocks: to prevent poisoning of sulfur-sensitive precious metal catalysts, to reduce corrosion during refining, to remove odor, and to reduce atmospheric pollution by sulfur oxides produced during the combustion of petroleum-based fuels.

$$C_X H_Y S_Z + H_2 \xrightarrow{\text{catalyst}} H_2 S + \begin{array}{c} \text{Sulfur-free} \\ \text{Hydrocarbons} \end{array}$$
(1)

It is known that petroleum feedstocks contain an incredibly complex mixture of organic sulfur compounds.<sup>1a,1d,2</sup> The classes of compounds include thiols, disulfides, sulfides and thiophenes. Among them, aromatic thiophenes are the most difficult to desulfurize. Therefore, most of HDS studies focus on thiophene chemistry. Despite the industrial and environmental importances of HDS, most aspects of the mechanism(s) including the mode of thiophene binding to the catalyst surface and the nature of the first steps in the process, are still not well established. One reason for this lack of information stems from the experimental difficulties associated with determining the nature of short-lived intermediates in the heterogeneous catalytic system. An alternative approach to understanding the mechanism(s) of thiophene HDS is to prepare well-characterizable organometallic model complexes, investigate preferred modes of bonding and reactivity, and use this knowledge to propose possible mechanisms.<sup>3</sup>

The first and the most fundamental question concerning the HDS mechanism is how thiophenes adsorb on the catalyst. The following is a review of previously known thiophene coordination modes in transition metal complexes and a summary of  $^{13}$ C NMR data for different types of coordination.

#### COORDINATION MODES OF THIOPHENE

The most likely coordination sites in thiophene are at the unsaturated carbon-carbon double bonds and at the sulfur. Coordination at all of these sites is known in transition metal complexes<sup>4</sup> as shown in Figure 1.



Figure 1. Known types of thiophene binding in transition metal complexes where M and M' are transition metal complex fragments

#### η<sup>1</sup>(S) -Bound Thiophene Complexes

Thiophene is a very weak, sulfur-donor ligand compared to dialkyl or aryl-alkyl sulfides (R2S) or partially and fully hydrogenated thiophene (dihydrothiophene, tetrahydrothiophene). Therefore, few Sbound thiophene complexes are known, and thiophene is very easily displaced by other weak ligands. Three of the earliest S-bound thiophene complexes in the literature are  $W(CO)_5(T)^5$ ,  $Ru(NH_3)_5(T)^{+2}_{,6}$  and  $PdCl_2(TMT)_2^7$  which have been mentioned briefly without strong evidence. Several  $\eta^1(S)$ -bound thiophene complexes were reported later: [CpFe(CH3CN)2(n<sup>1</sup>(S)-2,5-Me2T)]+,8  $[CpFe(CO)_2(\eta^1(S)-T)]^+, 9 [CpFe(CO)_2(\eta^1(S)-2,5-Me_2T)]^+, 10$ W(CO)3(PCy3)2( $\eta^1(S)$ -T).<sup>11</sup> Coordination by weakly donating S atom in thiophene can be promoted by chelation where thiophene is part of a multidentate ligand. Three stable, chelated, S-coordinated thiophene complexes have been isolated 12 and this porphyrin complexes are also known.<sup>13</sup> Well-characterized examples of S-coordinated thiophene complexes are (PPh3)2Ru(C5H5CH2-C4H3S)+,<sup>12b</sup> in which the Sbound thiophene is linked to the cyclopentadienyl ligand through a -CH2-group, and [RuClL2]BF4·CH2Cl2,<sup>12a</sup> in which L is 6-(2-thienyl)-2,2'-bipyridine, and  $Pd(\eta^3-allyl)(L)^+$ , 12c in which L is 2,5,8trithia[9](2,5)thiophenphane. The x-ray-determined structures of these compounds show that the sulfur has trigonal pyramidal geometry (roughly sp<sup>3</sup> hybridization). Previously, it was assumed that metals would bind to a lone pair of electrons in the plane of the thiophene.



Because of the weakly coordinating nature of S-bound thiophene, even as part of a chelate ligand, the only reported reactions of these complexes are displacement of the thiophene ligand from the metal.

In related S-bound thiophene complexes, one S-bound benzo[b]thiophene (BT) and two dibenzothiophene (DBT) complexes are reported:  $Cp(CO)_2Fe(\eta^1(S)-BT)^+, 9a$   $Cp(CO)_2Fe(\eta^1(S)-DBT)^+, 9a$  and  $RuCl_2[4-(p-tolyl)_2P(DBT)]_2, 14$  in which the DBT contains a coordinating (p-tolyl)\_2P group in the 4-position. In the  $Cp(CO)_2Fe$ moiety, the S-coordinated DBT ligand is kinetically more stable to displacement by CH<sub>3</sub>CN or CD<sub>3</sub>NO<sub>2</sub> than their BT and T analogs. In structures of both  $Cp(CO)_2Fe(\eta^1(S)-DBT)^{+9a}$  and  $RuCl_2[4-(p-tolyl)_2$  $P(DBT)]_2, 14$  the sulfur has a trigonal pyramidal geometry. In contrast to S-coordinated thiophene complexes, S-bound hydrogenated thiophene (dihydrothiophene or tetrahydrothiophene) transition metal complexes 15 are stable.

## η<sup>2</sup>-Thiophene Complexes

Coordination of thiophene in an  $\eta^2$ -mode occurs by binding through the unsaturated carbon-carbon  $\pi$ -bond to the metal. Recently, the  $\eta^2$ -T complex in (NH3)5Os(T)<sup>2+16</sup> was proposed based on its <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum which shows four doublets of doublets shifted upfield as expected for  $\eta^2$ -binding. There are no other examples of  $\eta^2$ -thiophene complexes.

# $\eta^4$ -Thiophene Complexes

This is one of the more recently discovered coordination modes; in it four carbons coordinate to the metal but the sulfur does not. The first  $\eta^4$ -thiophene complex Cp\*Ir( $\eta^4$ -2.5-Me<sub>2</sub>T)<sup>17</sup> was prepared by a



two-electron reduction of  $[Cp^*Ir(\eta^{5}-2,5-Me_2T)]^{+2}$ . Similarly in the rhodium system, an analogous  $\eta^4$ -thiophene complex,  $Cp^*Rh(\eta^4-Me_4T)$ , where Me4T = tetramethylthiophene, was also prepared a few month later.<sup>18</sup> The chemical reduction of  $[Cp^*M(\eta^5-C4R4S)]^{+2}$  (M = Rh, Ir) results in major spectroscopic and geometry changes of thiophene. The NMR resonances for the  $\eta^4$ -thiophene move ~3 ppm

upfield in the <sup>1</sup>H and ~50 ppm upfield in the <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra upon reduction of the  $\eta^5$ -thiophene precursor.<sup>17,18</sup> A crystallographic study of Cp\*Ir( $\eta^4$ -2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T) shows<sup>17</sup> that the sulfur atom is bent out of the plane of the four carbons away from the Ir. The unusually high basicity of sulfur in  $\eta^4$ -thiophene complexes allows it to react with Lewis acids,<sup>19</sup> oxygen,<sup>20</sup> or other metal complexes.<sup>21</sup>

# $\eta^{5}$ -Thiophene Complexes

The  $n^{5}$ -coordination mode is the most common for thiophene in organometallic compounds. In general,  $\eta^5$ -thiophene shows higher stability than any of the other modes in thiophene complexes and coordinates more strongly as methyl groups are added to the ring. Each methyl group added to the ring increases the relative binding constant by a factor of approximately 6, stabilizing it by 1.2 Kcal/mole.<sup>22</sup> There are many known  $\eta^5$ -thiophene complexes: ( $\eta^5$ -T)Cr(CO)3.23 ( $\eta$ 5-T)Mn(CO)3+.24 ( $\eta$ 5-T)MCp+(M = Fe, Ru).25 ( $\eta$ 5-T)M(PPh3)2<sup>+2</sup> (M = Rh, Ir),<sup>26</sup> ( $\eta$ <sup>5</sup>-T)MCp<sup>++2</sup>(M = Rh, Ir),<sup>27</sup> ( $\eta$ <sup>5</sup>-T)2M<sup>2+</sup> (M = Fe, Ru),<sup>28</sup> [( $\eta^{5}$ -T)RuCl<sub>2</sub>]<sub>2</sub>,<sup>28b</sup> and {[( $\eta^{5}$ -Me<sub>4</sub>T)RuCl<sub>3</sub>] S]+.28b X-ray structure determination of  $(\eta^5-T)Cr(CO)_3$ ,  $(\eta^5-T)C$ T)Rh(PPh3)2<sup>+,</sup> Ru( $\eta^5$ -Me4T)2<sup>+2</sup> and {[( $\eta^5$ -Me4T)RuCl]3S}<sup>+</sup> show that all five atoms of the thiophene ring are coordinated to the metal. The bond distances and angles in the thiophene ring are similar to those in free thiophene within experimental error. However, the ring is not exactly planar; the sulfur is slightly bent out of the four-carbon plane away from the metal.

Thiophene derivatives BT and DBT also form  $\pi$ -coordinated complexes. However, coordination occurs via the  $\pi$ -system of the benzene ring: ( $\eta^{6}$ -BT)Cr(CO)3,29 ( $\eta^{6}$ -BT)RuCp+,27 ( $\eta^{6}$ -BT)MCp\*2+ (M = Rh, Ir),27 ( $\eta^{6}$ -DBT)MCp+ (M = Fe, Ru).30a,b

## Bridging Thiophene Complexes

In contrast to that in  $\eta^5$ -thiophene, the unusually high basicity of the sulfur in  $\eta^4$ -thiophene complexes allows coordination with a second metal forming a bridging thiophene ligand. Reactions of ( $\eta^4$ -2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T)IrCp<sup>\*</sup> with iron carbonyls (Fe(CO)5, Fe<sub>2</sub>(CO)9, and Fe<sub>3</sub>(CO)12) give Cp<sup>\*</sup>Ir( $\mu_2$ - $\eta^4$ (S)-2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T)Fe(CO)4<sup>21b</sup> in which thiophene is  $\eta^4$ -bound to Ir and S-bound to Fe.



Its structure is very similar to that of Cp\*Ir( $\eta^{4}$ -2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T)<sup>17b</sup> and its BH3 adduct.<sup>17a</sup> Thiophene can also bridge 3 metal centers in which there is  $\eta^{4}$ -coordination through the diene to one metal and Scoordination to two other metals. Two complexes Cp\*Ir( $\mu_3$ - $\eta^{4}(S)$ -2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T)[Mo<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>4</sub>Cp<sub>2</sub>]<sup>21a</sup> and Cp\*Ir( $\mu_3$ - $\eta^{4}(S)$ -2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T)  $[Fe_2(CO)_7]^{21b}$  were prepared from Cp\*Ir( $\eta^{4}$ -2,5-Me\_2T) by reaction with Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Mo=Mo(CO)<sub>2</sub>Cp or iron carbonyls. The geometry around the four-coordinate sulfur (4e<sup>-</sup> donor) is approximately tetrahedral, and the M-M-S (M = Mo or Fe) plane is essentially perpendicular to the  $\eta^{4}$ -



carbon plane. The basic structure of the thiophene in these complexes is very similar to that in the starting  $\eta^4$ -thiophene complex.

The sulfur atom of the hydrogenated thiophene, tetrahydrothiophene, has a much greater donor ability than that in thiophene. Like  $\eta^4$ -thiophene, tetrahydrothiophene bridges two metals: [Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Mo](µ<sub>2</sub>-THT)[Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Mo]<sup>31</sup> and Mn(CO)<sub>4</sub>(µ<sub>2</sub>-THT)Mn(CO)<sub>4</sub>.<sup>32</sup>

Only one complex has been proposed to have a structure in which BT acts as a bridging ligand. In Fe<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>5</sub>BT,<sup>33</sup> the Fe<sub>(CO)3</sub> and Fe<sub>(CO)2</sub> groups are suggested to be coordinated to both rings of the BT ligand. For the dibenzothiophene complexes, the crystal structures of  $[(CpFe)(\mu_2-\eta_6,\eta_6-DBT)(CpFe)]^{2+30a}$  and  $CpRu(\mu_2-\eta_6,\eta_6-DBT)CpRu^{30b}$  show that a planar DBT ligand is bonded on opposite sides by the two CpM units.



# **Ring-Opened Thiophene (Thiametallocycle) Complexes**

The chemical reduction of  $[Cp^*Ir(\eta^{5}-2,5-Me2T)]^{+2}$  gives not only  $Cp^*Ir(\eta^{4}-2,5-Me2T)$  but also the ring-opened isomer, iridathiabenzene  $Cp^*Ir(C,S-2,5-Me2T),^{17a}$  in which iridium inserts into a C-S bond of the  $\eta^4$ -thiophene. The ring-opened isomer is more stable than the  $\eta^4$ -isomer of  $Cp^*Ir(2,5-Me2T)$  and isomerization occurs by a base-

catalyzed rearrangement. The structure of the ring-opened isomer consists of two planar rings which are perpendicular to each other. The cyclopentadienyl carbons of the Cp<sup>\*</sup> ring lie in one plane, and the other plane is defined by Ir, S and the four carbons forming the six membered ring in which the  $\pi$ -system is delocalized. A related C-S



cleavage of thiophene with Cp\*Rh(PMe3)(Ph)H leads to the ringopened thiametallacyclic compound Cp\*(PMe3)Rh(C,S-T)<sup>34</sup> which is not a planar, delocalized ring; it is different than the Ir complex.

Another type of ring-opened thiophene complex is the thiaferrole. The reactions of thiophenes and benzo[b]thiophene with  $Fe_3(CO)_{12}$  give thiaferrole<sup>35.36</sup> and benzothiaferrole<sup>36</sup> in which  $Fe(CO)_3$  inserts into an S-C bond and another  $Fe(CO)_3$  fragment coodinates the sulfur, the olefinic carbon-carbon bond and the iron of the S-C inserted  $Fe(CO)_3$ .

# 13C NMR STUDIES OF DIFFERENT MODES OF THIOPHENE COORDINATION

Several studies have been reported<sup>37</sup> of thiophene adsorption on single-crystal surfaces using sulfur science techniques under ultrahigh vacuum. It would be desirable to study thiophene adsorption on supported catalyst which are used commercially. Modern solid stable NMR techniques allow one to study the orientation and structure of molecules adsorbed on the small metal particles in supported catalyst systems.<sup>38</sup> Solid state <sup>13</sup>C NMR should be an especially useful method for determining the initial adsorption modes of thiophene on heterogeneous catalysts. Thiophene <sup>13</sup>C chemical resonances are wide-spread depending on the nature of its coordination in organometallic compounds. Generally, the <sup>13</sup>C chemical shifts of  $\eta^1$ (S)-thiophene are shifted slightly downfield compared to free

Mode	Free T	η <sup>1</sup> (S)-Τ	<u>η</u> 4-Τ	η5-T
ppm	124-140	120-140	15-90	80-120
Mada				6.50
Mode	Bridged T	Ring-Open T	Free BT	ηο-BL

thiophene, but if carbon-carbon double bonds coordinate to the metal, the chemical shifts move upfield. The following table contains  $^{13}C$ NMR data for the different coordination modes of thiophenes in transition metal complexes.

Compound	Solvent	Chemical Shift(δ)	Reference
η <b><sup>1</sup>(S)-Thiophene</b>	,		
Re(T)Cp*(CO)2	CDCl3	138.9, 129.9	39
[Fe(T)Cp(CO)2]BF4	CD <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>	138.4, 134.4	. <b>9a</b>
[Pd(η <sup>3</sup> -2-MeC3H4) (TMT)2](PF6)	(CD3)2CO	128.7, 133.1	. 7
[Pd(TMT)2Cl2]	(CD3)2CO	119.1, 122.8	7
[Fe(BT)Cp(CO)2]BF4	CD2Cl2	143.1, 140.7, 132.9, 132.7, 129.8, 128.3, 127.2, 125.2	<b>9</b> a
[Fe(DBT)Cp(CO)2]BF4	CD3NO2	140.9, 138.8, 131.3, 130.8, 127.0, 124.9	9a
η <b>4-Thiophene</b>			
Rh(TMT)Cp*	(CD3)2CO	42.9(C2,5), 88.4(C3,4	4) 18
lr(2-MeT)Cp*	CDCl3	14.2(C2), 67.1(C3), 65.9(C4), 30.1(C5)	17a
Ir(2,5-Me2T)Cp*	CDCl3	21.3(C2,5), 68.0(C3,4	l) 17a
Rh(TMTO)Cp*	(CD3)2CO	88.7, 75.5	20

 Table 1.
 13C NMR data for the thiophene ring carbons in different thiophene coordination modes

Table 1. Continued

Compound	Solvent	Chemical Shift(δ)	Reference
η <sup>5</sup> -Thiophene		<u> </u>	
Cr(TMT)(CO)3	(CD3)2CO	100.3, 100.7	7
[Fe(TMT)Cp]PF6	CD3CN	102.7, 95.9	<b>2</b> 5a
[Fe(TMT)MeCp]PF6	CD <sub>3</sub> CN	95.9, 95.7	<b>2</b> 5a
Ru(TMT)(p-cymene)](PF6)2	(CD3)2CO	107.9, 113.9	7
[Ru(T)Cp]BF4	CD <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>	86.4, 79.1	<b>2</b> 5c
[Ru(T)Cp]PF6	(CD3)2CO	87.1, 86.9	25c
[Ru(2-MeT)Cp]BF4	CDCl3	80.4(C2), 86.8, 86.2, 77.9(C3,4,5)	25e
[Ru(3-MeT)Cp]BF4	(CD3)2CO	88.5, 79.7, 79.2 (C2,4,5), 69.1(C3)	25e
[Ru(3-MeT)Cp*]PF6	(CD3)2CO	78.5, 78.7(C2,5), 102.3(C3), 89.0(C4)	<b>2</b> 5f
[Ru(2,5-Me2T)Cp]BF4	CDCl3	82.4(C2,5), 86.9(C3,4	4) 25e
[Ru(TMT)2](BF4)2	(CD3)2CO	110.0, 107.7	28b
[Ru(TMT)Cl2]2	CDCl3	92.1, 89.1	28b
[Rh(TMT)(COD)]PF6	CD <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>	122.4, 103.5	7
[Rh(TMT)(NBD)]PF6	(CD3)2CO	121.2, 103.2	7
[Rh(2,5-Me2T)(COD)]PF6	(CD3)2CO	108.2	7

Table 1. Continued

•

Compound	Solvent	Chemical Shift(δ) Reference
[Rh(T)Cp*](PF6)2	CD3NO2	107.1(C2,5), 110.3(C3,4) 27
[Rh(TMT)Cp*](PF6)2	(CD3)2CO	118.6, 122.0 7
[Ir(T)Cp*](BF4)2	CD3NO2	95.0(C2,5), 101.3(C3,4) 27
[Ir(2,5-Me2T)Cp*](PF6)	(CD3)2CO	105.3 7
[Ir(TMT)Cp*](PF6)2	(CD3)2CO	114.8, 107.3 7
η <b>6-Benzo[b]thiophene</b>		
[Ru(BT)Cp]BF4	(CD3)2CO	137.7(C2), 123.7(C3), 81.6(C4), 84.4(C5), 83.9(C6), 81.3(C7), 106.2(C8), 110.2(C9) 27
[Ru(3-MeBT)Cp]PF6	(CD3)2CO	132.3(C2), 131.4(C3), 81.6(C4), 84.1(C5) 83.8(C6), 79.9(C7), 105.8(C8), 110.9(C9) 27
[Rh(BT)C <b>p*](PF6)2</b>	CD3NO2	147.7(C2), 122.4(C3), 103.3(C4), 103.6(C5), 102.4(C6), 102.6(C7), 122.4(C8), 126.4(C9) 27
[Ir(BT)Cp*](PF6)2	CD3NO2	148.6(C2), 121.8(C3), 93.8(C4), 95.9(C5), 94.7(C6), 93.4(C7), 117.3(C8), 121.2(C9) 27
[Ir(3-MeBT)Cp*](BF4)2	CD3NO2	141.8(C2), 131.6(C3), 94.0(C4), 95.5(C5) 94.6(C6), 91.8(C7), 116.7(C8), 121.3(C9) 27

# Table 1. Continued

.

.

Compound	Solvent	Chemical Shift(δ)	Reference
[Ir(2,3-Me2BT)Cp*](BF4)2	cD3NO2	157.9(C2), 125.9(C3) 93.1(C4), 95.2(C5), 93.8(C6), 90.8(C7) 118.9(C8), 125.9(C9)	27
µ2-Thiophene (Bridged)			
ReCp*(CO)2(μ2-η <sup>4</sup> (S)-T) Fe(CO)3	CDCl3	83.9, 57.1	39
RhCp*(µ2-η <sup>4</sup> (S)-TMT) Fe(CO)4	C6D6	90.3, 52.7	40
Ring-Opened Thiophene (I	Thiametallac	ycle)	
Ir(2-MeT)Cp*	CDCl3	137.2(C2), 126.2(C3), 128.1(C4), 182.8(C5)	17a
Ir(2,5-MeT)Cp*	CDCl3	140.8(C2), 125.7(C3), 132.3(C4), 181.0(C5)	17a
Rh(T)Cp*(PMe3)	C6D12	137.4, 126.5, 122.6, 122.4	34
Rh(2-MeT)Cp*(PMe3)	C6D12	137.5, 131.0, 129.0, 120.6	34
Rh(2,5-Me2T)Cp*(PMe3)	C6D12	147.4, 129.2, 126.0, 120.4	34
Fe2(BT)(CO)6	CD <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub>	173.5, 144.0, 131.1, 128.42, 128.38, 127.4 127.2, 95.6	36

.

.

•

Table 1. Continued

$\begin{array}{ccccccc} 92CO & 125.6(C2,5) \\ 127.3(C3,4) & 41 \\ 92CO & 139.8(C2), 125.9(C3) \\ 127.5(C4), 123.7(C5) & 41 \\ 92CO & 121.3(C2), 138.2(C3) \\ 130.1(C4), 126.1(C5) & 41 \\ 137.3(C2,5), 124.7(C3,4) \\ 3 & 127.7, 132.9 & 7 \\ 3 & 126.2(C2), 123.8(C3), \\ 123.6(C4), 124.1(C5), \\ 124.2(C6), 122.4(C7), \\ 139.6(C8), 139.7(C9) & 42 \\ \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{cccccc} 125.6(C2,5)\\ 127.3(C3,4) & 41\\ 02C0 & 139.8(C2), 125.9(C3)\\ 127.5(C4), 123.7(C5) & 41\\ 02C0 & 121.3(C2), 138.2(C3)\\ 130.1(C4), 126.1(C5) & 41\\ 03 & 137.3(C2,5), 124.7(C3,4)\\ 03 & 127.7, 132.9 & 7\\ 03 & 126.2(C2), 123.8(C3), \\ 123.6(C4), 124.1(C5), \\ 124.2(C6), 122.4(C7), \\ 139.6(C8), 139.7(C9) & 42\\ \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{cccccc} 139.8(C2), \ 125.9(C3) \\ 127.5(C4), \ 123.7(C5) & 41 \\ 22C0 & 121.3(C2), \ 138.2(C3) \\ 130.1(C4), \ 126.1(C5) & 41 \\ 3 & 137.3(C2,5), \ 124.7(C3,4) \\ 3 & 127.7, \ 132.9 & 7 \\ 3 & 126.2(C2), \ 123.8(C3), \\ 123.6(C4), \ 124.1(C5), \\ 124.2(C6), \ 122.4(C7), \\ 139.6(C8), \ 139.7(C9) & 42 \\ \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{cccccc} 121.3(C2), \ 138.2(C3) \\ 130.1(C4), \ 126.1(C5) & 41 \\ 3 & 137.3(C2,5), \ 124.7(C3,4) \\ 3 & 127.7, \ 132.9 & 7 \\ 3 & 126.2(C2), \ 123.8(C3), \\ 123.6(C4), \ 124.1(C5), \\ 124.2(C6), \ 122.4(C7), \\ 139.6(C8), \ 139.7(C9) & 42 \\ \end{array}$
3       137.3(C2,5), 124.7(C3,4)         3       127.7, 132.9       7         3       126.2(C2), 123.8(C3), 123.6(C4), 124.1(C5), 124.2(C6), 122.4(C7), 139.6(C8), 139.7(C9)       42
3       127.7, 132.9       7         3       126.2(C2), 123.8(C3), 123.6(C4), 124.1(C5), 124.2(C6), 122.4(C7), 139.6(C8), 139.7(C9)       42
3       126.2(C2), 123.8(C3),         123.6(C4), 124.1(C5),         124.2(C6), 122.4(C7),         139.6(C8), 139.7(C9)       42
3       140.8(C2), 121.6(C3),         122.5(C4), 124.0(C5),         123.3(C6), 122.0(C7),         140.8(C8), 139.7(C9)       42
3 121.4(C2), 132.0(C3), 121.6(C4), 123.7(C5), 124.0(C6), 122.7(C7), 139.6(C8), 140.2(C9) 42
133.6(C2), 127.9(C3), 121.0(C4), 123.7(C5), 123.3(C6), 121.9(C7), 140.0(C8), 138.0(C9) 42
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
3

#### REFERENCES

- (a) Geochemistry of Sulfur in Fossil Fuels; Orr, W. L., White, C. M., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series 429; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1990.
   (b) Prins, R.; de Beer, V. H. J.; Somorjai, G. A. Catal. Rev.- Sci. Eng. 1989, 31, 1.
   (c) McCulloch, D. C. In Applied Industrial Catalysis; Leach, B. E., Ed.; Academic; New York, 1983; Vol. 1, p. 69.
   (d) Gates, B. C.; Katzer, J. R.; Schuit, G. C. A. Chemistry of Catalytic Processes; McGraw-Hill: New York, 1979.
- (2) (a) Lyapina, N. K. Russ. Chem. Rev. (Engl. Transl.) 1982, 51, 189.
  (b) Aksenov, V. A.; Kamyanov, V. F. In Organic Sulfur Chemistry; Freidina, R. Kh., Skorova, A. E., Eds.; Pergamon: New York, 1981; p. 201.
  (c) Thompson, C. J. In Organic Sulfur Chemistry; Freidina, R.
  - Kh., Skorova, A. E., Eds.; Pergamon: New York, 1981; p. 9.
- (3) Angelici, R. J. Acc. Chem. Res. 1988, 21, 387.
- (4) (a) Angelici, R. J. Coord. Chem. Rev. 1990, 105, 61.
  (b) Rauchfuss, T. B. submitted for publication in Prog. Inorg. Chem.
- (5) Stotz, I. W.; Hass, H.; Sheline, R. K. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1965, 87, 716.
- (6) Kuehn, C. G.; Taube, H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1976, 98, 689.
- (7) Russell, M. J. H.; White, C.; Yates, A.; Maitlis, P. M. J. Chem. Soc.,

Dalton Trans.. 1978, 857.

- (8) Catheline, D.; Astruc, D. J. Organomet. Chem. 1983, 248, C9.
- (9) (a) Goodrich, J. D.; Nickias, P. N.; Selegue, J. P. Inorg. Chem.
  1987, 26, 3424.
  (b) Kuhn, N.; Schumann, H. J. Organomet. Chem. 1984, 276, 55.
- (10) Guerchias, V.; Astruc, D. J. Organomet. Chem. 1986, 316, 335.
- (11) Wasserman, H. J.; Kubas, G. J.; Ryan, R. R. J. Am. Chem. Soc.
   1986, 108, 2294.
- (12) (a) Constable, E. C.; Henney, R. P. G.; Tocher, D. A. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., 1989, 913.
  (b) Draganjac, M.; Rauchfuss, T. B.; Ruffing, C. J. Organometallics 1985, 4, 1909.
  (c) Liu, S.; Lucas, C. R.; Newlands, M. J.; Charland, J.-P. Inorg. Chem. 1990, 29, 4380.
- (13) (a) Latos-Grażyński, L.; Olmstead, M. M.; Balch, A. L. Inorg. Chem. 1989, 28, 4065.
  (b) Latos-Grażyński, L.; Lisowski, J.; Olmstead, M. M.; Balch, A. L. Inorg. Chem. 1989, 28, 3328.
  (c) Latos-Grażyński, L.; Lisowski, J.; Olmstead, M. M.; Balch, A. L. Inorg. Chem. 1989, 28, 1183.
  (d) Latos-Grażyński, L.; Lisowski, J.; Olmstead, M. M.; Balch, A. L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1987, 109, 4428.
- Bucknor, S. M.; Draganjac, M.; Rauchfuss, T. B.; Ruffing, C. J.;
   Fultz, W. C.; Rheingold, A. L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1984, 106, 5379.
- (15) (a) Glavee, G. N.; Daniels, L. M.; Angelici, R. J. Organometallics

- (b) Glavee, G. N.; Deniels, L. M.; Angelici, R. J. Inorg. Chem. **1989**, 28, 1751.
- (c) Sauer, N. N.; Angelici, R. J. Inorg. Chem. 1987, 26, 2160.
- (d) Riley, D. P.; Oliver, J. D. Inorg. Chem. 1986, 25, 1825.
- (e) Gambarotta, S.; Chiesi-Villa, A.; Gauastini, C. Inorg. Chem. **1988**, 27, 99.
- (f) Clark, P. D.; Marchin, J. H.; Richardson, J. F.; Dowling, N. I.; Hyne, J. B. Inorg. Chem. 1988, 27, 3526.
- (g) Gardiner, I. M.; Wexler, P. A.; Wigley, D. E. Inorg. Chem. 1989, 28, 3688.

(h) Moynihan, K. J.; Gao, X.; Boorman, P. M.; Fait, J. F.; Freeman,
G. K. W.; Thornton, P.; Ironmonger, D. J. Inorg. Chem. 1990, 29
1648.

- (16) Cordone, R.; Harman, W. D.; Taube, H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 5969
- (17) (a) Chen, J.; Daniels, L. M.; Angelici, R. J. J. Am Chem. Soc.
  1990, 112, 199.
  (b) Chen, J.; Angelici, R. J. Organometallics 1989, 8, 2277.
- (18) Ogilvy, A. E.; Skaugset, A. E.; Rauchfuss, T. B. Organometallics 1989, 8, 2739.
- (19) Chen, J.; Angelici, R. J. Organometallics 1990, 9, 849.
- (20) Skaugset, A. E.; Rauchfuss, T. B.; Stern, C. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc.
   1990, 112, 2432.
- (21) (a) Chen, J.; Angelici, R. J. Organometallics 1990, 9, 879.

(b) Chen, J.; Daniels, L. M.; Angelici, R. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. accepted for publication.

- (22) Hachgenei, J. W.; Angelici, R. J. Organometallics 1989, 8, 14.
- (23) (a) Fischer, E. O.; Ofele, K. Chem. Ber. 1958, 91, 2395.
  (b) Bailey, M. F.; Dahl, L. F. Inorg. Chem. 1965, 9, 1306.
  (c) Mangini, A.; Taddei, F. Inorg. Chem. Acta 1968, 2, 12.
- (24) (a) Lesch, D. A.; Richardson, J. W.; Jacobson, R. A.; Angelici, R. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1984, 106, 2901.
  (b) Singer, H. J. Organomet. Chem. 1967, 9, 135.
- (25) (a) Guerchais, V.; Astruc, D. J. Organomet. Chem. 1986, 316, 335.

(b) Lee, C. C.; Igbal, M.; Gill, U. S.; Sutherland, R. G. J. Organomet. Chem. 1985, 288, 89.

- (c) Spies, G. H.; Angelici, R. J. Organometallics 1987, 6, 1897,
- (d) Spies, G. H.; Angelici, R. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1985, 107, 5569.
- (e) Sauer, N. N.; Angelici, R. J. Organometallics 1987, 6, 1146.
- (f) Chaudret, B.; Jalon, F. A. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1988, 711
- (26) Sanchez-Delgado, R. A.; Marquez-Silva, R. L.; Puga, J.; Tiripicchio,
  A.; Camellini, M. T. J. Organomet. Chem. 1986, 316, C35.
- (27) Huckett, S. C.; Miller, L. L.; Jacobson, R. A.; Angelici, R. J.Organometallics 1988, 7, 686.
- (28) (a) Braitsch, D. M.; Kumarappan, R. J. Organomet. Chem. **1975**, 84, C37.

(b) Lockemeyer, J. R.; Rauchfuss, T. B.; Rheingold, A. L.; Wilson,S. R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 8828.

- (29) Fischer, E. O.; Goodwin, H. A.; Kreiter, C. G.; Simmons, H. D., Jr.;Sonogashira, K.; Wild, S. B. J. Organomet. Chem. 1968, 14, 359.
- (30) (a) Lee, C. C.; Steele, B. R.; Sutherland, R. G. J. Organomet. *Chem.* 1980, 186, 265.
  (b) Wang, C.-M. J.; Angelici, R. J. Organometallics 1990, 9, 1770.
- (31) Blechschmitt, K.; Guggolz, E.; Ziegler, M. L. Z. Naturfursch 1985, 40B, 86.
- (32) Guggolz, E.; Layer, K.; Oberdorfer, F.; Ziegler, M. L. Z. Naturfursch 1985, 40B, 77.
- (33) King, R. B.; Stone, F. G. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1960, 82, 4557.
- (34) Jones, W. D.; Dong, L. Abstracts of papers, 199th National Meeting of the American Chemical Society, April 22-27, 1990; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1990; INOR 526.
- (35) Hubener, P.; Weiss, E. J. Organomet. Chem. 1977, 129, 105.
- (36) Ogilvy, A. E.; Draganjac, M.; Rauchfuss, T. B. Organometallics 1988, 7, 1171.
- (37) (a) Stohr, J.; Gland, J.; Kollin, E. B.; Koestner, R. J.; Johnson, A. L.; Muetterties, E. L.; Sette, F. Phys. Rev. Lett. 1984, 53, 2161.
  (b) Zaera, F.; Kollin, E. B.; Gland, J. L. Langmuir 1987, 3, 555.
  (c) Lang, J. F.; Masel, R. I. Surf. Sci. 1987, 183, 44.
  (d) Sexton, B. A. Surf. Sci. 1985, 163, 99.
  (e) Gellman, A. J.; Bussel, M. E.; Somorjai, G. A. J. Catal. 1987, 107, 103.

(f) Roberts, J. T.; Friend, C. M. Surf. Sci. 1987, 186, 201.
(g) Kelley, D. G.; Odriozola, J. A.; Somorjai, G. A. J. Phys. Chem. 1987, 91, 5695.
(h) Gentle, T. M.; Tsai, C. T.; Walley, K. P.; Gellman, A. J. Catal. Lett. 1989, 2, 19.

- (38) (a) Pruski, M.; Kelzenberg, J. C.; Gerstein, B. C.; King, T. S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1990, 112, 4232.
  (b) Chin, Y.-H.; Ellis, P. D. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 7653.
  (c) Slichter, C. P. Ann. Rev. Phys. Chem. 1986, 37, 25.
  (d) Wang, P.-K.; Ansermet, J.-P.; Rudaz, S. L.; Wang, Z.; Shore, S.; Slichter, C. P.; Sinfelt, J. H. Science 1986, 234, 35.
- (39) Choi, M.-G.; Angelici, R. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 8753.
- (40) Luo, S.; Ogilvy, A. E.; Rauchfuss, T. B.; Rheingold, A. L.; Wilson, S.R. Organometallics accepted for publication.
- (41) (a) Kellog, R. M. In Comprehensive Heterocyclic Chemistry; Bird,
  C. W., Cheeseman, G. W. H., Eds.; Pergamon: New York, 1984;
  Vol.4; p. 733.
  (b) Gronowitz, S.; Johnson, I.; Hörnfeldt, A.-B. Chem. Scr. 1975,
  - 7, 76.
- (42) Clark, P. D.; Ewing, D. F.; Scrowston, R. M. Org. Magn. Reson. 1976, 8, 252.
- (43) Giraud, J.; Marzin, C. Org. Magn. Reson. 1979, 12, 647.

SECTION II. S-COORDINATED THIOPHENE AND DIBENZOTHIOPHENE IN Cp'(CO)2Re(THIOPHENE) COMPLEXES<sup>1</sup>
#### INTRODUCTION

Thiophene and its derivatives, among the organosulfur compounds in petroleum, are the most difficult to desulfurize in the heterogeneous catalytic hydrodesulfurization (HDS) process.<sup>2</sup> In order to understand the mechanism(s) of HDS, it is important to know how thiophene adsorbs at metal sites on the catalyst surface. Thiophenes may coordinate through the sulfur and/or the unsaturated carboncarbon double bonds. In its transition metal complexes, thiophene is known<sup>3</sup> to bind in various ways which involve the sulfur and unsaturated carbon-carbon bonds. Of these known thiophene coordination modes, the S- and  $\eta^{5}$ - bound forms are most often suggested for initial thiophene adsorption to catalyst surfaces.<sup>4</sup>



In a mechanism proposed in these Laboratories<sup>4c,5</sup> for the catalytic hydrodesulfurization (HDS) of thiophenes, the thiophene adsorbs via the entire  $\pi$  ring in the  $\eta$ 5- mode.<sup>6</sup> Thiophenes coordinated in this manner in Mn and Ru complexes<sup>7</sup> are susceptible to attack by hydride sources, and this reactivity is the basis for the proposed HDS mechanism.<sup>4c,5</sup> Another mechanism<sup>4a</sup> assumes initial

coordination of the thiophene through only the sulfur atom, and this coordination is presumed to activate the thiophene so as to give the H<sub>2</sub>S and C<sub>4</sub> hydrocarbon products. However, in model complexes with S-bound thiophene (T) ligands such as CpFe(CO)<sub>2</sub>(T)+,<sup>8</sup> or even (C5H<sub>4</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>3</sub>S)Ru(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>+2.9 [RuClL<sub>2</sub>]BF<sub>4</sub><sup>10</sup>a (L = 6-(2-thienyl)-2, 2'- bipyridine), and Pd( $\eta^3$ -allyl)(L)+10b (L = 2,5,8-

trithia[9](2.5)thiophenophane), where the thiophene is part of a chelate ligand, the thiophene is so weakly coordinated to the metal that all attempted reactions of the ligand have simply led to thiophene dissociation from the metal. Thus, there was no evidence that S-coordinated thiophene is activated to react until our preliminary report<sup>11</sup> of the reaction of Cp\*Re(CO)2(T) with Fe2(CO)9 to give the dinuclear thiophene-bridging complex, Cp\*(CO)2Re( $\mu$ 2- $\eta$ <sup>4</sup>(S)-T)Fe(CO)3. In this paper, we report the synthesis of a series of stable Cp'(CO)2Re(Th) (Cp'= C5H5 or C5Me5, Th = thiophene, 2-MeT, 3-MeT, 2,5-Me2T, Me4T, and dibenzothiophene (DBT)) and the X-ray structure determination of Cp\*Re(CO)2(T), which is the first structure of a simple non-chelated S-bound thiophene. Reactions of several of the Cp'Re(CO)2(Th) complexes with Fe2(CO)9 are also detailed.

#### EXPERIMENTAL

#### General Procedures

All reactions and reaction workups were carried out under an atmosphere of prepurified N<sub>2</sub> at room temperature using standard Schlenk techniques<sup>12</sup> unless otherwise stated. All solvents were reagent grade and dried following standard methods. Tetrahydrofuran (THF) was distilled under N<sub>2</sub> from Na/benzophenone. Hexanes and CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> were distilled from CaH<sub>2</sub>. The solvents were stored over 4 Å molecular sieves under N<sub>2</sub>. The neutral alumina (Brockman, Activity I, 150 mesh) used for chromatography was deoxygenated at room temperature in high vacuum for 16 h and then deactivated with 5% w/w N<sub>2</sub>-saturated water, shaken and stored under N<sub>2</sub>.

The <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra were recorded on either a Nicolet NT-300 or a Varian VXR-300 spectrometer with CDCl3 as the internal lock and internal reference ( $\delta$  7.25 for <sup>1</sup>H and  $\delta$  77.0 for <sup>13</sup>C). Electron impact mass spectra (EIMS) were obtained on a Finnigan 4000 instrument. Photochemical reactions (using a 450W mercury UV lamp) were carried out in a quartz tube which was maintained at -20 °C using a Lauda RK 20 constant temperature circulator. Infrared spectra were obtained on either a Digilab FTS-7 or a Nicolet 710 FT-IR spectrometer. Elemental analyses were performed by Galbraith Laboratories, Inc., Knoxville, TN.

Thiophene was purified as previously described<sup>7b</sup> and 2-MeT, 3-MeT, 2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T, and dibenzothiophene (DBT) were purchased from Aldrich Chemicals and used without further purification. Me<sub>4</sub>T was

#### 29

prepared by the literature method.<sup>13</sup> CpRe(CO) $3^{14a}$  and Cp\*Re(CO) $3^{14b}$  were also prepared by reported methods.

### Preparation of Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(T) (1)

A solution of Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(THF) was prepared by a modified literature method.<sup>15</sup> A solution of Cp\*Re(CO)<sub>3</sub> (0.20 g, 0.49 mmol) in freshly distilled THF (30 mL) in a quartz photolysis tube equipped with a N<sub>2</sub> bubbler was irradiated with a mercury UV lamp (450W Canrad-Hanovia) for 3 h at -20 °C. An IR spectrum of the solution (v(CO) 1890, 1820 cm<sup>-1</sup>) showed a maximum conversion to the THF complex without too much subsequent decomposition.

This solution of Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(THF) was stirred with thiophene (5.0 mL, 62 mmol) at room temperature for 6-8 h, the progress of the reaction being monitored by IR spectroscopy. After removal of the solvent in vacuo, the residue was extracted with hexanes/CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (20:1). The extract was chromatographed on neutral alumina column (1 x 15 cm). After the unreacted Cp\*Re(CO)<sub>3</sub> was eluted with hexanes, the yellow band containing the product was eluted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/hexanes (1:4). The collected yellow band solution was concentrated under vacuum and slow cooling of the solution to -20 °C gave pale yellow crystals of 1 (0.098 g, 43%). IR (hexanes):  $\nu$ (CO) 1934 (s). 1874 (s) cm<sup>-1</sup>. EIMS(70 eV): m/e 462 (M+), 404 (M+-C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>S), 376 (M<sup>+</sup>-(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>S + CO)), 348 (M<sup>+</sup>-(C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>S + 2CO)), 84 (T<sup>+</sup>), 58 (C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>2</sub>S<sup>+</sup>). Anal. Calcd for C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>2</sub>ReS: C, 41.63; H, 4.15. Found: C, 41.70; H, 4.14.

#### Preparation of Cp\*(CO)2Re(2-MeT) (2)

This compound was prepared from Cp\*Re(CO)3 (0.20 g, 0.49 mmol) and 2-MeT (1.0 mL, 10.3 mmol) using the same method as described for 1 giving pale yellow crystals (0.087 g, 37%). IR (hexanes) : v(CO) 1932 (s), 1872 (s) cm<sup>-1</sup>. EIMS (70 eV) m/e 476(M<sup>+</sup>), 420 (M<sup>+</sup>-2CO), 378 (M<sup>+</sup>-MeT), 350 (M<sup>+</sup>-(MeT+2CO)), 97 (MeT<sup>+</sup>-H).

#### Preparation of Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(3-MeT) (3)

Compound **3** was prepared in the same manner as **1** using Cp\*Re(CO)3 (0.20 g, 0.49 mmol) and 3-MeT (1.0 mL, 10.3 mmol). Pale yellow crystals (0.082 g, 35%) of **3** were obtained. IR (hexanes) : v(CO)1931 (s), 1870 (s) cm<sup>-1</sup>. EIMS (70eV) m/e 476 (M<sup>+</sup>), 420( M<sup>+</sup>-2CO), 378 (M<sup>+</sup>-MeT), 350 (M<sup>+</sup>-(MeT + CO)), 97 (MeT<sup>+</sup>-H).

### Preparation of Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T) (4)

This synthesis proceeds as for 1 by using Cp\*Re(CO)3 (0.20 g, 0.49 mmol) and 2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T (3.0 mL, 26.3 mmol). Pale yellow crystals of 4 (0.085 g, 35%) were isolated. IR (hexanes) : v(CO) 1929 (s), 1868 (s) cm<sup>-1</sup>. EIMS(70 eV) m/e 490 (M<sup>+</sup>), 434 (M<sup>+</sup>-2CO), 378 (M<sup>+</sup>-Me<sub>2</sub>T), 350 (M<sup>+</sup>- (Me<sub>2</sub>T + CO)), 111(Me<sub>2</sub>T<sup>+</sup>-H). Anal Calcd for C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>2</sub>ReS : C, 44.15; H, 4.73. Found : C, 44.29; H, 4.74.

#### Preparation of Cp\*(CO)2Re(Me4T) (5)

This complex was prepared analogously to 1 from Cp\*Re(CO)3 (0.20 g, 0.49 mmol) and Me4T (0.5 mL, 3.5 mmol). Pale yellow crystals of 5 (0.053 g, 21%) were obtained. IR (hexanes) : v(CO) 1926 (s), 1864 (s) cm<sup>-1</sup>. EIMS (70 eV) m/e 518 (M<sup>+</sup>), 462 (M<sup>+</sup>-2CO), 378 (M<sup>+</sup>-Me4T), 350 (M<sup>+</sup>-(Me4T+CO)), 139(Me4T<sup>+</sup>-H).

#### Preparation of Cp\*(CO)2Re(DBT) (6)

Compound **6** was synthesized in the same manner as that for **1** using Cp\*Re(CO)<sub>3</sub> (0.25 g, 0.62 mmol) and DBT (0.85 g, 4.6 mmol). Pale yellow crystals of **6** (0.11 g, 32%) were obtained. IR (hexanes) : v(CO) 1930 (s), 1869 (s) cm<sup>-1</sup>. EIMS (70 eV) m/e 562 (M<sup>+</sup>), 506 (M<sup>+</sup>-2CO), 378 (M<sup>+</sup>-DBT), 350 (M<sup>+</sup>-(DBT + CO)), 184 (DBT<sup>+</sup>). Anal. Calcd for C24H23ReO2S : C, 51.32; H, 4.13. Found : C, 50.84; H, 4.09.

#### Preparation of Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(T) (7)

A THF solution (30 mL) of CpRe(CO)3 (0.20 g, 0.60 mmol) was irradiated with a mercury UV lamp at -20 °C for 2 h until the concentration of Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(THF) was at a maximum as indicated by intensities of the v(CO) bands at 1910 and 1837 cm<sup>-1</sup>. Thiophene (4.0 mL, 50 mmol) was added and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 6-8 h. After chromatography and crystallization as described for 1, pale yellow crystals of 7 (0.094 g, 40%) were obtained. IR (hexanes) : v(CO) 1951 (s), 1888 (s) cm<sup>-1</sup>. EIMS (15 eV) m/e 392 (M<sup>+</sup>), 336 (M<sup>+</sup>-2CO), 308 (M<sup>+</sup>-T), 208 (M<sup>+</sup>-(T + CO)), 84 (T<sup>+</sup>). Anal. Calcd for C<sub>11</sub>H9ReO<sub>2</sub>S : C, 33.75; H, 2.32. Found : C, 33.67; H, 2.31.

#### Preparation of Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(2-MeT) (8)

This complex was prepared analogously to 7 from CpRe(CO)3 (0.25 g, 0.75 mmol) and 2-MeT (1.0 mL, 10.3 mmol) to give pale yellow crystals (0.11 g, 36%) of 8. IR (hexanes): v(CO) 1949 (s), 1885 (s) cm<sup>-1</sup>. EIMS (16 eV): m/e 406 (M<sup>+</sup>), 350 (M<sup>+</sup>-2CO), 308 (M<sup>+</sup>-MeT), 280 (M<sup>+</sup>-(MeT+CO)), 97 (MeT<sup>+</sup>-H). Anal. Calcd for C12H11ReO2S : C, 35.55; H, 2.73. Found : C, 35.69; H, 2.73.

#### Preparation of Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(3-MeT) (9)

This synthesis proceeds as for 7 using CpRe(CO)3 (0.20 g, 0.60 mmol) and 3-MeT (1.0 mL, 10.3 mmol). Pale yellow crystals of **9** (0.085 g, 35%) were isolated. IR (hexanes) : v(CO) 1948 (s), 1885 (s) cm<sup>-1</sup>. EIMS (16 eV) m/e 406 (M<sup>+</sup>), 350 (M<sup>+</sup>-2CO), 308 (M<sup>+</sup>-MeT), 280 (M<sup>+</sup>-(MeT + CO)), 98 (MeT<sup>+</sup>). Anal. Calcd for C12H11ReO2S : C, 35.55; H, 2.73. Found : C, 35.54; H, 2.77.

#### Preparation of Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T) (10)

Complex 10 was synthesized in the same manner as 7 using CpRe(CO)3 (0.25 g, 0.75 mmol) and 2.5-Me<sub>2</sub>T (2.0 mL, 17.6 mmol) to give the product (0.14 g, 45%). IR (hexanes); v(CO) 1948 (s), 1886 (s) cm<sup>-1</sup>. EIMS (16 eV) m/e 420 (M<sup>+</sup>), 364 (M<sup>+</sup>-2CO), 308 (M<sup>+</sup>-Me<sub>2</sub>T), 280 (M<sup>+</sup>-(Me<sub>2</sub>T + CO)), 111 (Me<sub>2</sub>T<sup>+</sup>-H).

#### Preparation of Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(Me<sub>4</sub>T) (11)

This complex was prepared analogously to 7 from CpRe(CO)3 (0.20 g, 0.60 mmol) and Me4T (0.5 mL, 3.5 mmol). After chromatography and recrystallization as described above, pale yellow crystals of 11 (0.041 g, 15%) were obtained. IR (hexanes): v(CO) 1942 (s), 1879 (s) cm<sup>-1</sup>. EIMS (16 eV) m/e 448 (M<sup>+</sup>), 392 (M<sup>+</sup>-2CO), 308 (M<sup>+</sup>-Me4T), 139 (Me4T<sup>+</sup>-H).

#### Preparation of Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(DBT) (12)

The dibenzothiophene complex 12 was synthesized analogously to 7 from CpRe(CO)3 (0.25 g, 0.75 mmol) and DBT (1.0 g, 5.4 mmol). The product 12 was isolated in 26% yield (0.095 g). IR (hexanes): v(CO) 1945 (s), 1883 (s) cm<sup>-1</sup>. EIMS (70 eV): m/e 492(M<sup>+</sup>), 436(M<sup>+</sup>-2CO), 308(M<sup>+</sup>-DBT), 280(M<sup>+</sup>-(DBT+CO)), 184(DBT<sup>+</sup>). Anal. Calcd for C19H13ReO2S: C, 46.42; H, 2.67. Found: C, 46.29; H, 2.80.

# Reaction of 1 with Fe<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>9</sub> To Give Cp<sup>\*</sup>(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re( $\mu_2$ - $\eta^4$ (S)-T)Fe(CO)<sub>3</sub> (13)

To a solution of 1 (0.035 g, 0.076 mmol) in 15 mL of THF was added Fe<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>9</sub> (0.10 g, 0.27 mmol). While the reaction mixture was stirred for 1.5 days, the solution color changed from orange-yellow to dark purple. After evaporating the solvent in vacuo, the residue was extracted with 20 mL of a hexanes/CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> mixture (10:1). The extract was chromatographed over neutral alumina (1 x 10 cm) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/hexanes (1:3) to give Cp<sup>\*</sup>(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re( $\mu_2$ - $\eta^4$ (S)-T)Fe(CO)<sub>3</sub> (13) as a yellow band. The intractable red-purple band remained at the top of the column. Slow cooling of the concentrated yellow band solution to -20 °C gave air-stable, yellow crystals of **13** (0.027 g, 59%). IR (hexanes): v(CO) 2064 (s), 2002 (s), 1988 (s), 1922(s), 1862 (s) cm<sup>-1</sup>.

CIMS (methane): m/e 603 (M<sup>+</sup>+H), 574 (M<sup>+</sup>-CO), 546 (M<sup>+</sup>-2CO), 519 (M<sup>+</sup>+H-3CO), 419 (M<sup>+</sup>+H-4CO), 462 (M<sup>+</sup>-5CO). Anal. Calcd for C19H19FeO5ReS: C, 37.94; H, 3.18. Found: C, 38.08; H, 3.16.

# Reaction of 2 with Fe<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>9</sub> To Give Cp<sup>\*</sup>(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re( $\mu$ <sub>2</sub>- $\eta$ <sup>4</sup>(S)-2-MeT)Fe(CO)<sub>3</sub> (14)

This reaction proceeds as described for 13 using 2 (0.045 g, 0.095 mmol) and Fe<sub>2</sub>(CO)9 (0.10 g, 0.27 mmol). The product 14 was isolated as air-stable yellow crystals (0.032 g, 55%). IR (hexanes): v(CO) 2056 (s), 1996 (s), 1987 (s), 1922(s), 1862 (s) cm<sup>-1</sup>. CIMS (methane): m/e 617 (M<sup>+</sup>+H), 588 (M<sup>+</sup>-CO), 560 (M<sup>+</sup>-2CO), 533 (M<sup>+</sup>+H-3CO), 476 (M<sup>+</sup>+H-4CO).

# Reaction of 3 with Fe<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>9</sub> To Give Cp<sup>\*</sup>(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re( $\mu$ <sub>2- $\eta$ </sub><sup>4</sup>(S)-3-MeT)Fe(CO)<sub>3</sub> (15)

This reaction was performed as for 13 starting with 3 (0.050 g, 0.11 mmol) and Fe<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>9</sub> (0.10 g, 0.27 mmol). Air-stable yellow crystals of 15 (0.036 g, 56%) were obtained. IR (hexanes): v(CO) 2058(s), 1990(s), 1986(s), 1921(s), 1859(s) cm<sup>-1</sup>. CIMS (methane): m/e 617 (M<sup>+</sup>+H), 588 (M<sup>+</sup>-CO), 560 (M<sup>+</sup>-2CO), 533 (M<sup>+</sup>+H-3CO), 477

(M<sup>+</sup>+H-5CO). Anal. Calcd for C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>21</sub>FeO<sub>5</sub>ReS: C, 39.03; H, 3.44. Found: C, 39.29; H, 3.41.

# Reaction of 7 with Fe<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>9</sub> To Give Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re( $\mu_2$ - $\eta^4$ (S)-T)Fe(CO)<sub>3</sub> (16)

This reaction was performed in the same manner as for 13 using 7 (0.040 g, 0.10 mmol) and Fe<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>9</sub> (0.10 g, 0.27 mmol). Air-stable yellow crystals of 16 (0.031 g, 57%) were obtained. IR (hexanes):  $v(CO) \ 2064(s), \ 2005(s), \ 1995(s), \ 1938(s), \ 1877(s) \ cm^{-1}$ . CIMS (methane): m/e 533 (M<sup>+</sup>+H), 504 (M<sup>+</sup>-CO), 476 (M<sup>+</sup>-2CO), 449 (M<sup>+</sup>+H-3CO). Anal. Calcd for C14H9FeO5ReS: C, 31.65; H, 1.71. Found: C, 31.60; H, 1.63.

#### X-ray Structure Determination of 1 and 13

Single crystals of complexes 1 and 13 suitable for X-ray diffraction study were obtained by recrystallization from hexane solution at -80 °C. Single crystals of 1 and 13 were mounted on the end of a glass fiber. Pertinent data collection and reduction information for 1 and 13 are given in Table 1. The cell constants of both complexes were determined from a list of reflections found by an automated search routine. The empirical absorption corrections for both complexes were made on the basis of a series of psi scans. For 1, the position of the Re and S atoms were given by direct methods.<sup>16</sup> The remainder of the non-hydrogen atoms were located in difference Fourier maps following least-squares refinement of the known atoms. Hydrogen atoms were not included in the model. In the final cycles of refinement, all of the atoms were given anisotropic temperature factors;<sup>17</sup> the refinement included 181 variable parameters and converged with unweighted and weighted agreement factors of R = 0.0363 and  $R_W = 0.0461$ .

The structure of 13 was also solved by direct methods.<sup>16</sup> After the positions of the Re and Fe atoms were located, least-squares refinement and a different Fourier map indicated the positions of all of the remaining non-hydrogen atoms, all of which were refined with anisotropic thermal parameters in the final cycles.<sup>17</sup> Hydrogen atoms were not included in the calculations. The final cycle included 244 variable parameters and converged with unweighted and weighted agreement factors of R = 0.0263 and Rw = 0.0372. Selected bond distances and angles are presented in Tables 4 and 5, and ORTEP drawings of 1 and 13 are given in Figures 1 and 2, respectively. The final positional and thermal parameters are listed in Tables 6. and 7, respectively.

		•
	1	13
Formula	C16H19O2ReS	C19H19FeO5ReS
Formula weight .	461.60	601.47
Space Group	P21/m	P21/c
a, Å	9.388(2)	11.395(2)
b, Å	14.346(2)	13.310(1)
c, Å	12.601(3)	14.636(3)
β, deg	99.63(1)	109.151(8)
V, Å3	1673.1(6)	2096.8(8)
Z	4	4
dcalc, g/cm <sup>3</sup>	1.832	1.905
Crystal size, mm	0.20 x 0.35 x 0.50	0.10 x 0.30 x 0.30
μ(MoKα), cm <sup>-1</sup>	74.8	66.59
Data collection instrument	Enraf-Nonius CAD4	Enraf-Nonius CAD4
Radiation (monochro- mated in incident beam)	MoKα(λ=0.71073Å)	MoKα(λ=0.71073Å)
Orientation reflections, number, range (20)	25, 20° < 2 <del>0</del> < 32°	<b>25, 21° &lt; 20 &lt; 32°</b>
Temperature, °C.	22(1)	22(1)
Scan method	<b>θ-2</b> θ	θ-2θ
Data col. range, 20, deg	4.0-50.0	4.0-50.0

Table 1. Crystal and data collection parameters for Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(T) (1) and Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re( $\mu_2$ - $\eta^4$ (S)T)Fe(CO)<sub>3</sub> (13)

.

.

.

## Table 1. Continued

	1	13
Total unique reflections	3064	3684
Unique reflections observed $(F_0^2 > 3\sigma(F_0^2))$	2099	2850
Number of parameters refined	181	244
Trans. factors, max., min. (psi- scans)	0.995, 0.557	0.993, 0.417
Ra	0.0363	0.0263
Rw <sup>b</sup>	0.0461	0.0372
Quality-of-fit indicator <sup>c</sup>	1.142	0.964
Largest shift/esd, final cycle	0.01	0.01
Largest peak, e/Å <sup>3</sup>	1.829	0.827

 $a_{\rm R} = \Sigma ||F_0| - |F_c|| / \Sigma |F_0|.$ 

 $b_{R_{w}} = [\Sigma \omega (|F_{0}| - |F_{c}|)^{2} / \Sigma \omega |F_{0}|^{2}]^{1/2}; \omega = 1/\sigma^{2} (|F_{0}|).$ 

<sup>c</sup> Quality-of-fit =  $[\Sigma \omega (|F_0| - |F_c|)^2 / (N_{obs} - N_{parameters})]^{1/2}$ .

#### **RESULTS AND DISCUSSION**

### Preparation of the S-Coordinated Thiophene Complexes

Substitution reactions of the weakly coordinated THF ligand in  $Cp'(CO)_2Re(THF)$  (Cp' = C5H5 or C5Me5) with excess thiophenes or dibenzothiophene give moderately air-stable S-bound thiophene complexes in 20-45% yield (eq 1).



The <sup>1</sup>H NMR chemical shifts of the thiophene protons in 1-12 are nearly the same ( $\pm 0.2$  ppm) as those of the free ligand (Table 2). Similar small changes were also observed for other S-bound thiophene complexes: Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Fe(T)+.<sup>8</sup> Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Fe(2.5-Me<sub>2</sub>T)+.<sup>18</sup> Cp(CH<sub>3</sub>CN)<sub>2</sub>Fe(2.5-Me<sub>2</sub>T)+.<sup>19</sup> and Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Fe(DBT)+.<sup>8a</sup> If, on the other hand, the thiophenes in 1-12 were  $\eta^2$ -coordinated as in (NH3)5Os(2,3- $\eta^2$ -T)+20 and the selenophene in Cp\*(CO)2Re(2,3- $\eta^2$ -Sel),<sup>21</sup> the coordinated olefinic proton resonances would be expected to move to substantially higher field. Such upfield shifts are also well-known in  $\eta^2$ -bound olefins and arenes.<sup>22</sup>

The small (3-15 ppm) downfield  $^{13}$ C NMR chemical shifts (Table 3) of the thiophene carbons in 1-12 as compared with those in the free thiophene also support sulfur coordination of the ligand. Similar small downfield  $^{13}$ C NMR shifts were also observed for Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Fe(T)+ 8a and Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Fe(DBT)+.<sup>8a</sup> The X-ray crystal study of 1 (Figure 1), which is discussed below, confirms the S-coordination of the thiophene.

Comparisons of the IR spectra of the Cp and Cp<sup>\*</sup> analogs show the v(CO) bands in the Cp<sup>\*</sup> analogs to be about 15 cm<sup>-1</sup> lower than those of the Cp complexes. The methyl groups of the Cp<sup>\*</sup> ligand provide more electron density to the metal, thereby increasing  $\pi$  back bonding from the metal to the CO  $\pi^*$  orbitals and weakening the C=O bond thus accounting for the lower v(CO) bands in the Cp<sup>\*</sup> complexes. The electron-donating ability of methyl groups in the methylsubstituted thiophenes also adds more electron-density to the Re by enhancing the donor character of the thiophene sulfur. For example, in the Me4T complexes, the v(CO) bands (1926, 1864 cm<sup>-1</sup> for Cp<sup>\*</sup>; 1942, 1879 cm<sup>-1</sup> for Cp) are about 8 cm<sup>-1</sup> lower than those in the thiophene complexes (1934, 1874 cm<sup>-1</sup> for Cp<sup>\*</sup>; 1951, 1888 cm<sup>-1</sup> for Cp). Methyl substitution in the thiophene ring also appears to

Complex	Thiophene	Cp <sup>+</sup> or Cp	other
Cp*(CO)2Re(T) (1)	7.19(br. s, 2H), 7.11(br. s, 2H)	1.95(s, 15H)	
Cp*(CO)2Re(2-MeT) (2)	6.98(br. m, 1H), 6.91(br. m, 1H) 6.86(br. m, 1H)	1.95(s, 15H)	2.28(s, 3H)
Cp*(CO)2Re(3-MeT) (3)	7.10(br. m, 1H), 6.91(br. m, 1H), 6.74(br. m, 1H)	1.96(s, 15H)	2.25(s, 3H)
Cp*(CO)2Re(2,5-Me2T)(4)	6.63(s, 2H)	1.96(s, 15H)	2.22(s, 6H)
Cp*(CO)2Re(Me4T) (5)		1.95(s, 15H)	2.10(s, 6H),
Cp*(CO)2Re(DBT) (6)	8.01(m, 2H), 7.80(m, 2H), 7.50(m, 4H)	1. <b>62(s</b> , 15H)	1.99(5, 01)
Cp(CO)2Re(T) (7)	7.28(br. s, 2H), 7.03(br. s, 2H)	4.92(s, 5H)	
Cp(CO)2Re(2-MeT) (8)	7.08(br. m, 1H), 6.83(br. m, 1H), 6.77(br. m, 1H)	4.92(s, 5H)	2.35(s, 3H)
Cp(CO)2Re(3-MeT) (9)	7.19(br. m, 1H), 6.83(br. m, 2H)	4.92(s, 5H)	2.24(s, 3H)
Cp(CO)2Re(2,5-Me2T) (10)	6.56(s, 2H)	4.89(s, 5H)	2.28(s, 6H)
Cp(CO)2Re(Me4T) (11)		4.88(s, 5H)	2.17(s. 6H), 1.98(s. 6H)

Table 2. <sup>1</sup>H NMR data ( $\delta$ ) for the complexes in CDCl3

· • • •

Cp*(CO)2Re( $\mu_2-\eta^4(S)$ -5.95(m, 2H), 3.56(m, 2H)1.98(s, 15H)T)Fe(CO)3 (13)	
Cp*(CO)2Re( $\mu_2-\eta^4(S)$ - 2-MeT)Fe(CO)3 (14)5.78(m, 1H), 5.39(m, 1H), 1.99(s, 15H)1.64(s)3.53(m, 1H)3.53(m, 1H)	5, 3H)
Cp*(CO)2Re( $\mu_2$ - $\eta^4(S)$ - 3-MeT)Fe(CO)3 (15)5.98(m, 1H), 3.59(m, 1H), 1.98(s, 15H)2.16(s)3-MeT)Fe(CO)3 (15)3.41(m, 1H)	5, 3H)
Cp(CO) <sub>2</sub> Re(µ <sub>2</sub> -η <sup>4</sup> (S)- T)Fe(CO) <sub>3</sub> (16) 5.97(m, 2H), 3.55(m, 2H) 4.94(s, 5H)	
T 7.48(m, H2,5), 7.14(m, H3,4)	
2-MeT 7.18(dd, H5), 6.88(dd, H4), 2.46( 6.78(m, H3)	s)
3-MeT 7.34(dd, H5), 7.02(m, H2), 2.25( 6.95(d, H4)	s)
2,5-Me <sub>2</sub> T 6.54(s, H3,4) 2.37(	s)
Me <sub>4</sub> T 2.23(	s),
DBT 8.30(m, H1,9), 7.49(m, H2,8), 7.50(m, H3,7), 7.95(m, H4,6)	3)

. .

.

.

•

Complex	Thiophene	Cp* or Cp	ω	other
Cp*(CO)2Re(T) (1)	138.9, 129.9	96.0, 10.5	205.2	
Cp*(CO)2Re(2-MeT) (2)	150.8, 136.3, 129.3, 126.8	95.7, 10.3	205.2	13.3
Cp*(CO)2Re(3-MeT) (3)	140.6, 139.6, 133.3, 132. 8	95.8, 10.5	205.4	16.1
Cp*(CO)2Re(2,5-Me2T) (4)	147.8, 126.6	95.4, 10.5	205.0	13.7
Cp*(CO)2Re(Me4T) (5)	138.6, 135.3	95.2, 10.5	205.5	13.6. 11.5
Cp*(CO)2Re(DBT) (6)	145.4, 137.1, 127.6, 127.3, 124.4, 121.6	96.0, 10.2	205.7	
Cp(CO)2Re(T) (7)	143.9, 129.0	82.4	<b>201.2</b>	
Cp(CO)2Re(2-MeT) (8)	155.9, 141.0, 128.5, 125.6	82.5	201.4	13.8
Cp(CO)2Re(3-MeT) (9)	144.0, 139.7, 137.6, 132.0	82.4	201.5	16.2
Cp(CO)2Re(2,5-Me2T) (10)	152.5, 125.2	82.7	201.4	14.3
Cp(CO)2Re(Me4T) (11)	142.1, 134.7	82.7	<b>201.9</b>	13.6,
Cp(CO)2Re(DBT) (12)	149.3, 135.5, 128.0, 127.7, 124.9, 121.9	83.6	202.0	12.1

Table 3. <sup>13</sup>C NMR data ( $\delta$ ) for the complexes in CDCl3

Cp*(CO)2Re(µ2-η <sup>4</sup> (S)- T)Fe(CO)3 (13)	83.9, 57.1	95.5, 10.5	208.5, 207.0		
Cp*(CO)2Re(μ2-η <sup>4</sup> (S)- 2-MeT)Fe(CO)3 (14)	85.9, 83.8, 75.1, 56.0	95.6, 10.6	209.5, 206.9 206.4	16.1	
Cp*(CO)2Re(µ2-η <sup>4</sup> (S)- 3-MeT)Fe(CO)3 (15)	104.2, 85.0, 61.4, 54.5	95.5, 10.5	208.7, 206.9	15. <b>5</b>	
Cp(CO)2Re(μ2-η <sup>4</sup> (S)- T)Fe(CO)3 ( <b>16</b> )	83.7, 57.3	82.7	208.0, 202.6		
Τ	127.3(C3,4), 125.6(C2,5)				
2-MeT	139.8(C2), 125.9(C3), 127.5(C4), 123.7(C5)			14.9	45
З-МеТ	121.3(C2), 138.2(C3), 130.1(C4), 126.1(C5)			15.5	
2,5-Me <sub>2</sub> T	137.3(C2,5), 124.7(C3,4)			15.1	
Me4T	133.0(C2,5), 127.7(C3,4)			13.0 12.7	
DBT	121.9(C1,9), 124.6(C2,8), 127.0(C3,7), 122.9(C4,6), 138.5(C4a,4b), 134.9(C9a,9b)				

strengthen the Re-S bond as indicated by kinetic studies of thiophene substitution by PPh3 in the reaction, Cp'(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(Th) + PPh3  $\rightarrow$ Cp'(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(PPh3) + Th.<sup>23</sup> Rate constants (10<sup>7</sup>k<sub>1</sub>, s<sup>-1</sup>) for thiophene dissociation from Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(Th) in this reaction decrease with increasing methyl substitution: T (3,000) > 3-MeT (1,200) > 2-MeT (91) > 2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T (13) > Me<sub>4</sub>T (2.7). It has been generally assumed that methyl groups in the 2- and 5- positions ( $\alpha$  to the S) sterically hinder S-coordination to the metal. However, this assumption was based on a coordination geometry in which the metal atom lies in the plane of the thiophene. The crystal structure of 1 (discussed in detail later) shows that Re lies out of the thiophene plane and the sulfur has a trigonal pyramidal geometry. Therefore, methyl groups in the 2,5positions pose much less of a steric problem than supposed, but their electronic effect does enhance S-coordination of methyl-substituted thiophenes to the metal.

#### Reactions of Cp'(CO)2Re(Th) With Fe2(CO)9

Reactions of S-bound thiophene complexes 1, 2, 3 and 7 with Fe<sub>2</sub>(CO)9 in THF at room temperature give the thiophene-bridged dinuclear complexes 13, 14, 15 and 16, respectively (55-60% yield, eq 2).



Complex 13 was identified by its elemental analysis, IR, MS (Experimental Section) and <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR (Table 2,3) spectra. The <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of 13 shows two multiplets for the thiophene protons (5.95, 3.56 ppm) which are far upfield compared to those in 1 (7.19, 7.11 ppm). In the <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum, the two signals (83.9, 57.1 ppm) for the ring carbon atoms in 13 are shifted upfield by 50-70 ppm from those in 1 (138.9, 129.9 ppm) and those in free thiophene (127.3, 125.6 ppm). This characteristic upfield <sup>13</sup>C NMR shift is also well known in  $\eta^4$ -diene complexes.<sup>24</sup> The <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra of complexes 14, 15, 16 show similar upfield shifts of the thiophene <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C signals indicating the same type of  $\mu_2$ - $\eta^4(S)$ - bonding in these complexes.

While the reactions of complexes 2, 3 and 7 with Fe<sub>2</sub>(CO)9 yield the thiophene-bridged complexes 14, 15 and 16, the  $\alpha,\alpha'$ -dimethylsubstituted thiophene (2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T and Me<sub>4</sub>T) complexes 4, 5 do not react with Fe<sub>2</sub>(CO)9 under the same conditions. This difference



in reactivity can be explained by assuming that the reaction (eq 2) occurs in two steps (eq 3). The first presumably involves  $\eta^{2}$ coordination of Fe(CO)4 to the diene part of the ring; subsequent loss
of CO leads to  $\eta^4$ -coordination of the diene system. In 4 and 5, the
steric and electron-donating properties of the  $\alpha$ -methyl groups at both
double bonds in the thiophene would inhibit formation of the  $\eta^2$ intermediate. In the Cp'(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(Th) complexes which react with
Fe<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>9</sub>, one of the thiophene double bonds does not contain a methyl
group and therefore forms an  $\eta^2$ -complex. While this step-by-step
mechanism (eq 3) accounts for the reactivity pattern, it is possible that
the reaction (eq 2) proceeds by a concerted mechanism in which all

four diene carbons coordinate to iron simultaneously. In this case two or more methyl groups must deactivate the diene to the extent that  $\cdot$ complexes 4 and 5 do not react.

Although thiophene reacts with  $Fe_2(CO)_9$  to give thiaferroles and ferroles under vigorous conditions,<sup>25</sup> it does not react with  $Fe_2(CO)_9$ in THF-d8 at room temperature for 24 h as dtermined by 1H NMR spectrometry. Therefore, it appears that S-coordination in these complexes disrupts the aromaticity of the thiophene ligand in a way that allows the diene section of it to react with  $Fe_2(CO)_9$ .

Complexation of Fe(CO)3 to the diene significantly affects the rhenium center in the thiophene-bridged complexes. This is evident in the v(CO) values for the Cp\*(CO)2Re group in **13** (1922, 1862 cm<sup>-1</sup>) which are lower than those in **1** (1934, 1874 cm<sup>-1</sup>), implying that the sulfur atom in the ( $\eta^4$ -T)Fe(CO)3 ligand is a better donor to Re than thiophene itself. This is consistent with previous observations that the sulfur of the  $\eta^4$ -thiophene in Cp\*Ir( $\eta^4$ -2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T) is an unusually strong donor as indicated by its reactions with Lewis acids (BH3, R<sup>+</sup>),<sup>26</sup> or metal complexes,<sup>27</sup> to form sulfur adducts.

# Comparison of the Structures of Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(T) (1) and Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re $(\mu_2-\eta^4(S)-T)Fe(CO)_3$ (13)

The structure of 1 (Fig. 1) shows that the coordinated thiophene sulfur has a trigonal pyramidal geometry (i.e., is roughly sp<sup>3</sup> hybridized). The Re-S distance of 2.360(3) Å is somewhat shorter than those (2.396(4), 2.425(5), 2.400(5) Å) in ReBr3(tetrahydrothiophene) $3^{28}$ 

and significantly shorter than that (2.480(2) Å) in Re(S2CNEt2)3(CO).<sup>29</sup> The Re lies out of the thiophene plane such that the angle between the Re-S vector and the vector from S to the midpoint of the (C3)-(C4) bond is 140.4°, which is somewhat larger than that in (PPh3)2Ru(C5H4CH2C4H3S)<sup>+</sup> (126°),<sup>9</sup> and those in the S-coordinated DBT of [RuCl2(P(4-MeC6H4)2(SC12H7))2] (131°)<sup>30</sup> and Cp(CO)2Fe(DBT)<sup>+</sup> (119.4°).<sup>8a</sup> The thiophene ring is planar within experimental error; the dihedral angle between the C(2)-C(3)-C(4)-C(5) and C(2)-S-C(5) planes is  $6.1(\pm 4.5°)$ . The C(2)-S and C(5)-S bond the distances and angles within the thiophene ring are essentially the same within experimental error as those in (PPh3)2Ru(C5H4CH2C4H3S)<sup>+9</sup> and free thiophene.<sup>31</sup>

In the structure of 13 (Figure 2),<sup>11</sup> the bridging thiophene ligand that is coordinated to the Re atom via sulfur and to the Fe through the four carbons of the diene system, is no longer planar. The thiophene ring is folded with an angle of 143.1(4)° between the C(2)-C(3)-C(4)-C(5) and C(2)-S-C(5) planes. This angle is very similar to those in other  $\eta^4$ -thiophene complexes such as Cp\*Ir( $\mu_2$ - $\eta^4$ (S)-2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T)Fe(CO)4 (142.1(4)°)<sup>27b</sup> and Cp\*Ir( $\eta^4$ -2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T) (138°).<sup>32</sup> The Re-S distance (2.330(1) Å) is 0.03 Å shorter than that (2.360(1) Å) in 1, which is consistent with the sulfur being a better donor in 13 as in the discussion of the v(CO) frequencies. The sulfur in 13 is pyramidal as indicated by the angle (125°) between the Re-S vector and the vector from S to the midpoint of the line from C(2) to C(5). The longer distances for C(2)-C(3) (1.458(8) Å) and C(4)-C(5) (1.427(8) Å) as

50



Figure 1. ORTEP drawing of Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(T) (1)

.

.



Figure 2. ORTEP drawing of Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re( $\mu_2$ - $\eta^1(S)$ -T)Fe(CO)<sub>3</sub> (13)

	1	13	
- S	2.360(3)	2.330(1)	
- C(11)	1.86(1)	1.883(6)	
- C(12)	1.90(1)	1.884(7)	
- C(21)	2.227(9)	2.307(7)	
- C(22)	2.275(9)	2.296(6)	
- C(23)	2.313(8)	2.281(7)	
- C(24)	2.290(8)	2.266(8)	
- C(25)	2.249(8)	2.255(7)	
- C(2)		2.086(6)	
- C(3)		2.044(6)	
- C(4)		2.048(6)	•
- C(5)		2.099(6)	
- C(11)		1.769(8)	
- C(12)		1.789(7)	
- C(13)		1.798(6)	
- C(2)	1.72(1)	1.807(6)	
- C(5)	1.73(1)	1.802(5)	
l)- C(11)	1.16(1)	1.157(9)	
	<ul> <li>S</li> <li>C(11)</li> <li>C(12)</li> <li>C(21)</li> <li>C(21)</li> <li>C(22)</li> <li>C(23)</li> <li>C(24)</li> <li>C(25)</li> <li>C(2)</li> <li>C(3)</li> <li>C(4)</li> <li>C(5)</li> <li>C(11)</li> <li>C(12)</li> <li>C(13)</li> <li>C(2)</li> <li>C(5)</li> <li>C(11)</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c c} 1 \\ \hline S & 2.360(3) \\ \hline C(11) & 1.86(1) \\ \hline C(12) & 1.90(1) \\ \hline C(21) & 2.227(9) \\ \hline C(22) & 2.275(9) \\ \hline C(23) & 2.313(8) \\ \hline C(24) & 2.290(8) \\ \hline C(25) & 2.249(8) \\ \hline C(25) & 2.249(8) \\ \hline C(2) \\ \hline C(3) \\ \hline C(4) \\ \hline C(5) \\ \hline C(11) \\ \hline C(12) \\ \hline C(5) & 1.72(1) \\ \hline C(5) & 1.73(1) \\ \hline C(11) & 1.16(1) \\ \end{array}$	113- S $2.360(3)$ $2.330(1)$ - C(11) $1.86(1)$ $1.883(6)$ - C(12) $1.90(1)$ $1.884(7)$ - C(21) $2.227(9)$ $2.307(7)$ - C(22) $2.275(9)$ $2.296(6)$ - C(23) $2.313(8)$ $2.281(7)$ - C(23) $2.313(8)$ $2.266(8)$ - C(24) $2.290(8)$ $2.255(7)$ - C(25) $2.249(8)$ $2.255(7)$ - C(2) $2.086(6)$ - C(2) $2.044(6)$ - C(4) $2.048(6)$ - C(5) $2.099(6)$ - C(11) $1.769(8)$ - C(12) $1.789(7)$ - C(13) $1.798(6)$ - C(5) $1.73(1)$ $1.802(5)$ - C(11) $1.16(1)$ $1.157(9)$

Table 4. Bond distances (Å)<sup>a</sup> for 1 and 13

<sup>a</sup> Numbers in parentheses are estimated standard deviations in the least significant digits.

Table 4. Continued

.

.

.

		1	13
O(12) -	C(12)	1.13(1)	1.131(8)
O(13) -	C(13)		1.143(7)
O(14) -	C(14)		1.149(9)
O(15) -	C(15)		1.159(7)
C(2) -	C(3)	1.40(2)	1.454(8)
C(3) -	C(4)	1.37(2)	1.379(9)
C(4) -	C(5)	1.36(2)	1.427(8)
C(21) -	C(22)	1.44(1)	1.36(1)
C(22) -	C(23)	1.48(1)	1.44(1)
C(23) -	C(24)	1.42(1)	1.44(1)
C(24) -	C(25)	1.37(1)	1.39(1)
C(25) -	C(21)	1.33(1)	1.35(1)
C(21) -	C(31)	1.56(2)	1.55(1)
C(22) -	C(32)	1.50(2)	1.58(1)
C(23) -	C(33)	1.52(2)	1.53(1)
C(24) -	C(34)	1.55(1)	1.48(1)
C(25) -	C(35)	1.57(2)	1.53(1)

.

•

-

······	1	13
C(2) - S - C(5)	92.8(7)	82.3(3)
C(13)-Fe-C(14)		99.0(3)
C(13)-Fe-C(15)		100.9(3)
C(14)-Fe-C(15)		91.4(3)
S - Re-C(11)	90.6(3)	93.0(2)
S - Re-C(12)	91.9(4)	93.4(2)
C(2)- C(3)-C(4)	115(1)	110.1(5)
C(3)- C(4)-C(5)	113(1)	110.4(5)
C(11)-Re-C(12)	90.9(5)	87.5(3)
S - C(2)-C(3)	108(1)	
S - C(5)-C(4)	111(1)	

.

 Table 5.
 Selected bond angles (deg)<sup>a</sup> for 1 and 13

<sup>a</sup> Numbers in parentheses are estimated standard deviations in the least significant digits.

.

atom	x	<b>у</b> .	Z	B,a(Å2)
Re	0.13294(3)	0.76499(2)	0.98548(3)	4.140(7)
S	0.1175(3)	0.8348(2)	0.8142(2)	<b>6.19(6)</b>
O(11)	-0.1423(8)	0.8562(8)	1.0262(7)	9.7(3)
O(12)	-0.0264(1)	0.5900(5)	0.8988(9)	11.1(3)
C(2)	0.180(1)	0.9468(8)	0.8033(9)	8.7(3)
C(3)	0.264(1)	0.948(1)	0.721(1)	10.3(4)
C(4)	0.280(1)	0.863(1)	0.675(1)	10.6(4)
C(5)	0.216(1)	0.792(1)	0.7208(9)	8.4(3)
C(11)	-0.040(1)	0.8208(7)	1.0040(9)	6.4(3)
C(12)	0.033(1)	0.6572(7)	0.9257(9)	7.1(3)
C(21)	0.243(1)	0.7052(6)	1.1410(7)	5.4(2)
C(22)	0.334(1)	0.6855(6)	1.0621(9)	6.8(2)
C(23)	0.3813(9)	0.7782(8)	1.0293(7)	5.7(2)
C(24)	0.3167(9)	0.8433(6)	1.0913(7)	4.9(2)
C(25)	0.237(1)	0.7966(7)	1.1559(7)	5.3(2)
C(31)	0.183(1)	0.6272(9)	1.209(1)	11.6(4)
C(32)	0.380(2)	0.592(1)	1.027(1)	19.2(5)
C(33)	0.480(1)	0.800(1)	0.949(1)	13.0(5)
C(34)	0.346(1)	0.9497(7)	1.094(1)	9.1(4)
C(35)	0.159(1)	0.848(1)	1.240(1)	10.7(4)

Table 6Positional parameters and thermal parameters for<br/>Cp\*(CO)2Re(T) (1)

a Anisotropically refined atoms are given in the form of the isotropic equivalent displacement parameter defined as  $4/3[a^2B(1,1) + b^2B(2,2) + c^2B(3,3) + ab(\cos \gamma)B(1,2) + ac(\cos \beta)B(1,3) + bc(\cos \alpha)B(2,3)].$ 

atom	x	У	2	B,a(Å2)
Re	0.65116(2)	0.07815(2)	0.29328(1)	3.147(4)
Fe	0.90291(7)	-0.09640(5)	0.11649(5)	3.23(2)
S	0.7671(1)	-0.0432(1)	0.24607(8)	3.39(3)
O(11)	0.7814(5)	0.2532(3)	0.2335(3)	6.4(1)
O(12)	0.4522(6)	0.4070(5)	0.5965(4)	8.2(2)
O(13)	0.9175(5)	-0.2837(3)	0.2264(4)	6.5(1)
O(14)	0.8441(5)	-0.1788(4)	-0.0782(3)	7.6(1)
O(15)	1.1624(5)	-0.0660(4)	0.1305(4)	7.0(1)
C(2)	0.9084(5)	0.0013(4)	0.2293(4)	3.6(1)
C(3)	0.8775(5)	0.0529(4)	0.1368(4)	3.8(1)
C(4)	0.7702(5)	0.0133(4)	0.0726(3)	3.3(1)
C(5)	0.7229(5)	-0.0648(4)	0.1177(3)	3.4(1)
C(11)	0.7326(5)	0.1850(4)	0.2548(4)	4.1(1)
C(12)	0.5297(6)	0.0850(5)	0.1698(4)	4.9(2)
C(13)	0.9129(5)	-0.2111(4)	0.1836(4)	4.3(1)
C(14)	0.8650(6)	-0.1482(4)	-0.0025(4)	4.5(1)
C(15)	1.0598(6)	-0.0800(4)	0.1240(4)	4.4(1)
C(21)	0.2869(6)	0.6114(6)	0.0431(4)	5.5(2)
C(22)	0.2980(6)	0.5099(6)	0.0547(4)	5.7(1)
C(23)	0.4255(7)	0.4852(5)	0.1081(4)	7.1(2)
C(24)	0.4896(6)	0.5801(7)	0.1276(5)	7.7(3)
C(25)	0.3999(7)	0.6526(5)	0.0866(4)	6.4(2)
C(31)	0.167(1)	0.6687(9)	-0.0152(6)	11.6(3)
C(32)	0.187(1)	0.4349(8)	0.0082(7)	14.3(3)
C(33)	0.479(1)	0.3792(8)	0.1286(7)	18.7(3)
C(34)	0.6250(9)	0.591(2)	0.1762(7)	21(1)
C(35)	0.433(1)	0.7641(7)	0.0859(7)	16.9(3)

Table 7.Positional parameters and thermal parameters for<br/> $Cp^{*}(CO)_{2}Re(\mu_{2}-\eta^{4}(S)-T)Fe(CO)_{3}$  (13)

a See Table 6 for footnote.

.

compared to that for C(3)-C(4) (1.379(9) Å) are often found in  $\eta^{4}$ -1,3diene complexes<sup>33</sup>; this pattern of C-C bond distances is just the opposite of that in free thiophene, where C(2)-C(3) and C(4)-C(5) are shorter (1.37 Å) than C(3)-C(4) (1.42 Å).<sup>31</sup> The C(2)-S and C(5)-S distances (1.807(6), 1.802(5) Å) are substantially longer than the corresponding distances (1.72(1), 1.73(1) Å) in 1 and free thiophene  $(1.74(1) \text{ Å})^{31}$  and somewhat shorter than those in CpV(CO)3(THT) (1.84(1) Å)<sup>34</sup> and RhCl3(THT)3 (1.823(1) Å).<sup>35</sup> The C(2)-S-C(5) angle (82.3 °) is more acute than in 1 (92.8(8)°) and in free thiophene  $(92.2(1)^\circ).^{31}$  In general, the geometry (the fold at the C(2)-C(5) line, the elongated C-S bonds, and the small C(2)-S-C(5) angle) of the thiophene in 13 is different from that of free thiophene and the Scoordinated thiophene in 1 but is very similar to that of the  $\eta^4$ -ligands in Cp\*Ir( $\eta^{4}$ -2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T)<sup>32</sup>, Cp\*Rh( $\eta^{4}$ -Me<sub>4</sub>T),<sup>36</sup> Cp\*Ir( $\mu_{2}$ - $\eta^{4}(S)$ -2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T)Fe(CO)4.<sup>27b</sup> Cp<sup>\*</sup>Ir( $\mu_2$ - $\eta^4$ (S)-2.5-Me<sub>2</sub>T)[Mo<sub>2</sub>(CO)4Cp<sub>2</sub>].<sup>36</sup>  $Cp*Ir(\mu_2-\eta^4(S)-2,5-Me_2T)[Fe_2(CO)_7],^{27b}$  and  $Cp*Ir(\eta^4-2,5-$ Me<sub>2</sub>T·BH<sub>3</sub>)<sup>37</sup> in which the BH<sub>3</sub> is coordinated to the sulfur.

## Comments on the Mode of Thiophene Adsorption on HDS Catalysts

Of the various modes that have been proposed for thiophene adsorption on HDS catalysts, S-coordination is one of the earliest and most widely suggested. It had generally been assumed that S-bound thiophene would be perpendicularly bonded to the surface (A below) and  $\alpha$ -methyl groups would sterically weaken S-thiophene coordination. However, it is now 3.8a,9,10 known that the metal does not lie in the thiophene plane and the sulfur is trigonal pyramidal (B), as shown in the crystal structure of 1. This bent arrangement at the



sulfur greatly reduces  $\alpha$ -methyl steric interactions. Indeed there is evidence to suggest that  $\alpha$ -methyl groups actually strengthen the thiophene coordination to a metal center.<sup>23</sup>

Several studies of thiophene adsorbed on single-crystal surfaces have been reported: on clean Ni(100),38a Pt(111),38b Cu(100),38c and Cu(111),38d and on clean and sulfided Mo(100),38e,f Mo(110),38g W(211),38h Ni(111),38i and Re(0001).38j The results indicate that, depending on the metal, thiophene surface coverage, and temperature, the thiophene may be S-bonded perpendicular to the surface, S-bonded but tilted at an angle of ~40° with respect to the surface, or  $\eta^5$ -bonded parallel to the surface.

Although there is much evidence to support  $\eta$ 5-coordination and activation of thiophene in organometallic complexes and on catalysts,<sup>5</sup> there is no evidence to indicate that S-bound thiophene is activated to undergo reactions which results in C-S bond cleavage. Perhaps a major reason for this lack of reactivity is the generally weak and labile

bonding of S-coordinated thiophene in its transition metal complexes, which has led to its ready displacement from metal centers by potential reactants. In the Cp'(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(Th) series of complexes, however, the thiophene (Th) ligands are not labile and react with Fe<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>9</sub> according to eq 2. In fact, the S-coordination activates thiophene to react with "Fe(CO)<sub>3</sub>", since thiophene itself does not react with Fe<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>9</sub> under very similar conditions. Therefore, it seems possible that on an HDS catalyst, initial adsorption of thiophene through the sulfur atom to a single metal site would activate the diene system to coordinate to an adjacent metal as suggested in structure **C**.



As seen in structure 13, a thiophene coordinated to two metal centers loses its aromatic character and the C-S bonds lengthen. These weakened C-S bonds are perhaps susceptible to cleavage and hydrogenation, although there is no precedent for such reactions at the present time.

#### REFERENCES

- Ames Laboratory is operated for the U. S. Department of Energy by Iowa State University under Contract No. W-7405-Eng-82. This research was supported by the Office of Basic Energy Sciences, Chemical Sciences Division.
- (2) (a) Geochemistry of Sulfur in Fossil Fuels; Orr, W. L., White, C. M. Eds.; ACS Symposium Series 429; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1990.
  (b) Prins, R.; de Beer, V. H. J.; Somorjai, G. A. Catal. Rev.-Sci. Eng. 1989, 31, 1.
  (c) Gates, B. C.; Katzer, J. R.; Schuit, G. C. A. Chemistry of Catalytic Process; McGraw-Hill: New York, 1979.
- (3) (a) Angelici, R. J. Coord. Chem. Rev. in press.
- (4) (a) Lipsch, J. M. J. G.; Schuit, G. C. A. J. Catal. 1969, 15, 179.
  (b) Zonnevylle, M. C.; Hoffmann, R.; Harris, S. Surf. Sci. 1988, 199 320.
  - (c) Sauer, N. N.; Markel, E. J.; Schrader, G. L.; Angelici, R. J.
  - J. Catal. 1989, 117, 295.
  - (d) Markel, E. J.; Schrader, G. L.; Sauer, N. N.; Angelici, R. J.J. Catal. 1989, 116, 11.
- (5) Angelici, R. J. Acc. Chem. Res. 1988, 21, 387.
- (6) Hachgenei, J. W.; Angelici, R. J. Organometallics 1989, 8, 14.
- (7) (a) Lesch, D. A.; Richardson, J. W.; Jacobson, R. A.; Angelici, R. J.
   J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1984, 106, 2901.

(b) Spies, G. H.; Angelici, R. J. Organometallos 1987, 6, 1897.
(c) Hachgenei, J. W.; Angelici, R. J. J. Organomet. Chem. 1988, 355, 359.

- (8) (a) Goodrich, J. D.; Nickias, P. N.; Selegue, J. P. Inorg. Chem.
  1987, 26, 3424.
  (b) Kuhn, N.; Schumann, H. J. Organomet. Chem. 1984, 276, 55.
- (9) Draganjac, M.; Ruffing, C. J.; Rauchfuss, T. B. Organometallics 1985, 4, 1909.
- (10) (a) Constable, E. C.; Henney, R. P. G.; Tocher, D. A. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1989, 913.
  (b) Liu, S.; Lucas, C. R.; Newlands, M. J.; Charland, J. P. Inorg. Chem. 1990, 29, 4380.
- (11) Choi, M.-G.; Angelici, R. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 8753.
- (12) (a) Shriver, D. F.; Drezdzon, M. A. The Manipulation of Air Sensitive Compounds, 2nd ed.; Wiley: New York, 1986.
  (b) Experimental Organometallic Chemistry; Wayda, A. L.; Darensbourg, M. Y., Ed.; ACS Symposium Series 357; American Chemical Society: Washington, DC, 1987.
- (13) Janda, M.; Srogl, J.; Stibor, I.; Nemec, M.; Vopatrna, P. Synthesis 1972, 545.
- (14) (a) Tam, W.; Lin, G.-Y.; Wang, W.-K.; Kiel, W. A.; Wand, V. K.;
  Gladysz, J. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1982, 104, 141.
  (b) Patton, A. T.; Strouse, C. S.; Knobler, C. B.; Gladysz, J. A. J. Am.
  Chem. Soc. 1983, 105, 5804.
- (15) Einstein, F. W. B.; Klahn-Oliva, A. H.; Sutton, D.; Tyers, K. G.Organometallics 1986, 5, 53.
- (16) Neutral-atom scattering factors and anomalous scattering corrections were taken from International Tables for X-ray Crystallography; The Kynoch Press: Birmingham, England, 1974; Vol. IV.
- (17) All crystallographic calculations were carried out on a Digital Equipment Corporation Micro VAX II computer with CAD4-SDP package; Enraf-Nonius: Delft, The Netherlands.
- (18) Catheline, D.; Astruc, D. J. Organomet. Chem. 1986, 316, 335.
- (19) Catheline, D.; Astruc, D. J. Organomet. Chem. 1983, 248, C9.
- (20) Cordone, R.; Harman, W. D.; Taube, H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 5969.
- (21) Choi, M.-G.; Angelici, R. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1990, 112, 7811.
- (22) (a) Harman, W. D.; Schaefer, W. P.; Taube, H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1990, 112, 2682.
  (b) Jones, W. D.; Dong, L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 8722.
  (c) Benn, R.; Mynott, R.; Topalovic, I.; Scott, F. Organometallics 1989, 8, 2299.
  (d) Burns, C. J.; Andersen, R. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1987, 109, 915.

(e) Ittel, S. D.; Ibers, J. A. Adv. Organomet. Chem. 1976, 14, 33.

- (23) Choi, M.-G.; Angelici, R. J. Inorg. Chem. accepted for publication.
- (24) (a) Elschenbroich, Ch.; Salzer, A. Organometallics; VCH: New York, 1989, pp 298-299.

(b) Marr, G.; Rockett, B. W. The Chemistry of the Metal-Carbon;Hartley, F. R., Patai, S., Eds.; John Wiley & Sons: New York, 1982;Vol. 1, Chapter 9 and references therein.

- (25) Ogilvy, A. E.; Draganjac, M.; Rauchfuss, T. B.; Wilson, S. R.Organometallics 1988, 7, 1171.
- (26) Chen, J.; Angelici, R. J. Organometallics 1990, 9, 849.
- (27) (a) Chen, J.; Angelici, R. J. Organometallics 1990, 9, 879.
  (b) Chen, J.; Angelici, R. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. accepted for publication.
- (28) Gardiner, I. M.; Wexler, P. A.; Wigley, D. E. Inorg. Chem. 1989, 28, 3688.
- (29) Fletcher, S. R.; Skapski, A. C. J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans., 1974, 486.
- (30) Bucknor, S. M; Draganjac, M.; Rauchfuss, T. B.; Ruffing, C. J.; Fultz,
  W. C.; Rheingold, A. L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1984, 106, 5379.
- (31) (a) Bak, B.; Christensen, D.; Hansen-Nygaard, L.; Rastrup-Andersen, J. J. Mol. Spectrosc. 1961, 7, 58.
  (b) Bonham, R. A.; Momany, F. A. J. Phys. Chem. 1963, 67, 2474.
  (c) Harshbarger, W. R.; Bauer, S. H. Acta Crystallogr., Sect. B 1970, 26, 1010
- (32) Chen, J.; Angelici, R. J. Organometallics 1989, 8, 2277.
- (33) (a) Pearson, A. J. Metallo-Organic Chemistry; Wiley-Interscience: New York, 1986; p 11.
  (b) Yamamoto, A. Organotransition Metal Chemistry; Wiley-Interscience: New York, 1986; p 64.

- (34) Gambarotta, S.; Chiesi-Villa, A.; Gauastini, C. Inorg. Chem. 1988, 27, 99.
- (35) Clark, P. D.; Marchin, J. H.; Richardson, J. F.; Dowling, N. I.;
   Hyne, J. B. Inorg. Chem. 1988, 27, 3526.
- (36) Ogilvy, A. E.; Skaugset, A. E.; Rauchfuss, T. B. Organometallics
   1989, 8, 1739.
- (37) Chen, J.; Daniels, L. M.; Angelici, R. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1990, 112, 199.
- (38) (a) Zaera, F; Gland, J. L. Langmuir 1987, 3, 555.
  (b) Lang, J. F.; Masel, R. I. Surf. Sci. 1987, 183, 44.
  (c) Sexton, B. A. Surf. Sci. 1985, 163, 99.
  (d) Richardson, N. V.; Campuzano, J. C. Vacuum 1981, 31, 449.
  (e) Zaera, F.; Kollin, E. B.; Gland, J. L. Surf. Sci 1987, 184, 75.
  (f) Gellman, A. J.; Bussell, M. E.; Somorjai, G. A. J. Catal. 1987, 107, 103.
  (g) Roberts, J. T.; Friend, C. M. Surf. Sci. 1987, 186, 201.
  (h) Preston, R. E.; Benziger, J. B. J. Phys. Chem. 1985, 89, 5010.
  - (i) Schoofs, G. R.; Preston, R. E.; Benziger, J. B. Langmuir 1985, 1 313.
  - (j) Kelly, D. G.; Odriozola, J. A.; Somorjai, G. A. J. Phys. Chem. **1987**, *91*, 5695.

# SECTION III. KINETIC STUDIES OF PPh3 SUBSTITUTION OF S-COORDINATED THIOPHENES IN Cp'(CO)2Re(Th): A MODEL FOR THIOPHENE ADSORPTION ON HYDRODESULFURIZATION CATALYSTS<sup>1</sup>

#### INTRODUCTION

A point of central importance to the mechanism(s) of thiophene hydrodesulfurization (HDS) on heterogeneous catalysts is the mode of thiophene(T) adsorption and activation on a metal site.<sup>2</sup> Of the several known modes of thiophene coordination in transition metal complexes,<sup>3</sup> the S- and  $\eta^5$ -bound forms are most often suggested for



thiophene adsorption to catalyst surfaces. While there is much evidence to support  $\eta^5$ -coordination and activation of thiophene in organometallic complexes and on catalysts,  $^{4-6}$  there is little such evidence for the S-bonded form. This arises from the weak donor ability of the thiophene sulfur atom. Thus, in the only known S-bound thiophene complexes. Ru(NH3)5(T)<sup>2+</sup>, 7 CpFe(CO)<sub>2</sub>(T)<sup>+</sup>, 8 CpFe(NCMe)<sub>2</sub>(2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T)<sup>+</sup>, <sup>9</sup> W(CO)<sub>3</sub>(PCy<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(T), <sup>10</sup> and (C5H4CH<sub>2</sub>C4H<sub>3</sub>S)Ru(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> in which thiophene is part of a chelate ligand, <sup>11</sup> the thiophene is very weakly coordinated and easily displaced. This suggests that it would also be weakly coordinated to a metal site on a catalyst. However, recently we reported <sup>12</sup> a stable S- bound thiophene complex Cp\*(CO)2Re(T) and showed that the diene portion of the thiophene is activated to bind to Fe(CO)3 giving a dinuclear complex Cp\*(CO)2Re( $\mu$ 2- $\eta$ <sup>4</sup>(S)-T)Fe(CO)3, in which the thiophene is S-bound to the Re and  $\eta$ <sup>4</sup>-bound through the four carbons to the Fe(CO)3.

In addition to  $Cp^{*}(CO)_{2}Re(T)$ , we have prepared<sup>13</sup> a series of  $Cp^{*}(CO)_{2}Re(Th)$  and  $Cp(CO)_{2}Re(Th)$  complexes, where Th is thiophene, a methyl-substituted thiophene, or dibenzothiophene. These complexes allow us to compare the reactivity of these different S-bound thiophenes. In this paper, we report studies of the mechanism and compare the rates of substitution of a series of methyl-substituted thiophenes by PPh3 according to eq 1.



x = 0, 1, 2, 4 and the cyclopentadienyl ligand is  $C_5H_5$  or  $C_5Me_5$ 

Of particular interest is the effect of methyl groups in the 2- and 5-positions on the rates of thiophene dissociation from these complexes. It has generally been stated<sup>14,15</sup> that such methyl groups would sterically inhibit thiophene adsorption to an HDS catalyst. This statement, however, was based on the assumption that S-bound

thiophene is perpendicular to the surface, with the coordinated metal atom lying in the plane of the thiophene. In this configuration, methyl groups in the 2- and 5-positions would be expected to sterically weaken S-bonding to the metal. However, it is now known8b,11,13 that the metal does not lie in the thiophene plane (i.e., the sulfur is pyramidal), as shown for Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(Th) in eq 1. Thus, 2,5-methyl groups may pose less of a steric problem than previously suggested. Kinetic studies of the reaction in eq 1 offer one approach to assessing steric effects of 2,5-methyl groups on thiophene bonding to metals.

## EXPERIMENTAL

## **General Procedures**

The complexes, Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(Th) and Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(Th), where Cp =  $\eta^5$ -C5H5, Cp\* =  $\eta^5$ -C5Me5, and Th = T, 2-MeT, 3-MeT, 2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T, Me<sub>4</sub>T, and dibenzothiophene (DBT), were prepared as described elsewhere.<sup>12,13</sup> The PPh<sub>3</sub> was purified by recrystallization from warm hexanes and cooling to -20 °C. The C<sub>6</sub>D<sub>6</sub> was distilled under Ar from Na/benzophenone. The products, Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(PPh<sub>3</sub>) and Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(PPh<sub>3</sub>), were identified<sup>16</sup> by their <sup>1</sup>H NMR and IR spectra; they were the only products of the reactions studied.

## **Kinetic Measurements**

The reaction solutions used in the kinetic studies were prepared as follows: The S-bound thiophene rhenium complex (0.005 mmol) and the desired amount (usually 0.05 mmol, 0.10 mmol, or 0.20 mmol) of PPh3 were placed in an NMR tube; then 500  $\mu$ L of d6benzene was added by microsyringe. The solution was frozen immediately at liquid nitrogen temperature, and the NMR tube was sealed with a flame under vacuum. For the slow reactions (t1/2 > 20 h; Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(2-MeT), Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T), Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T), Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(Me<sub>4</sub>T), and Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(DBT)), the samples were thermostatted in a constant temperature bath (80.0 ± 0.2 °C), and the reactions were followed by removing the NMR tubes from the bath at

appropriate times, taking their <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectra on a Nicolet NT-300 spectrometer, and returning the tubes to the bath. Since the reactions are negligibly slow at room temperature, the times of reaction were considered to be only those periods when the NMR tubes were in the 80.0 °C bath. For the fast reactions  $(t_{1/2} < 1.5 h;$ Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(T), Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(3-MeT), and Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(2-MeT)), the NMR tubes were thermostatted in the probe of a Bruker WM-200 NMR spectrometer at 80.0 ± 0.5 °C. After a few minutes of temperature equilibration, <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectra of the samples were recorded automatically at specific time intervals. Pseudo-first-order conditions were maintained in all runs by using at least a ten-fold excess of the PPh3 ligand concentration over the Re complex concentration of 0.010 M.

The data were analyzed using the NMR1 program.<sup>17</sup> Pseudofirst-order rate constants,  $k_{Obs}$ , were obtained from least-squares slopes of linear plots of ln(1+F) vs time, where F = P/R, and P is the integrated area of the proton of interest in the product and R is the area of a reactant proton. Generally, the areas of the reactant and product Cp and Cp<sup>\*</sup> signals were integrated; however, for the 2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T and Me<sub>4</sub>T complexes, the  $\alpha$ -Me protons of the reactant and product were followed. Plots of ln(1+F) vs time were linear to 70-90% reaction completion with correlation coefficients greater than 0.984.

## **RESULTS AND DISCUSSION**

The rates of PPh3 substitution of various thiophenes in the Cp'(CO)2Re(Th) complexes according to eq 1 are independent of the PPh3 concentration (Table 1) and follow a first-order rate law (eq 2). This rate expression suggests that the reaction

proceeds by a dissociative mechanism (eq 3) in which

$$\begin{array}{ccc} Cp'(CO)_2 Re(Th) & \xrightarrow{\phantom{aaaaa}} & \{Cp'(CO)_2 Re\} & \xrightarrow{\phantom{aaaaaaaa}} & Cp'(CO)_2 Re(PPh_3) (3) \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ &$$

the rate-determining step is dissociation of the thiophene from Re.

For the cyclopentadienyl complexes Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(Th), the rate constants(k<sub>1</sub>) decrease (Table 2) with the thiophene in the order: T >3-MeT > 2-MeT > 2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T > Me<sub>4</sub>T. From this order, it is clear that adding methyl groups to the thiophene ring *decreases* the rate of thiophene dissociation. Moreover, a methyl group on an  $\alpha$ -carbon (2or 5-position) decreases the rate much more than a methyl on a  $\beta$ carbon (3- or 4-position). Thus, the rate of 2-MeT dissociation is 13 times slower than that of 3-MeT. This can be rationalized in terms of the electron-donating ability of methyl groups in  $\alpha$ -positions making the sulfur a better  $\sigma$ -donor than methyl groups in the more distant  $\beta$ positions; this is consistent with theoretical calculations<sup>18</sup> of S-bound

Complex	[PPh3], M	k <sub>obs</sub> , s <sup>-1</sup>
Cp(CO)2Re(T)	0.10	2.9 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>
	0.20	$3.1 \times 10^{-4}$
	0.30	$3.0 \times 10^{-4}$
Cp(CO)2Re(3-MeT)	0.10	1.3 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>
	0.20	$1.2 \times 10^{-4}$
•	0.40	1.2 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>
Cp(CO)2Re(2-MeT)	0.10	9.0 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>
- –	0.20	8.9 x 10-6
•	0.40	9.5 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>
Cp(CO)2Re(2,5-Me2T)	0.10	1.4 x 10-6
• · · · • • • • • •	0.20	1.3 x 10-6
	0.40	1.3 x 10 <sup>-6</sup>
Cp(CO)2Re(Me4T)	0.10	2.8 x 10 <sup>-7</sup>
	0.20	<b>2.6 x 10<sup>-7</sup></b>
	0.40	2.6 x 10 <sup>-7</sup>
Cp(CO)2Re(DBT)	0.10	1.6 x 10-7
• · · · · ·	0.20	1.5 x 10 <sup>-7</sup>
Cp*(CO)2Re(3-MeT)	0.10	$4.1 \times 10^{-4}$
	0.20	4.3 x 10 <sup>-4</sup>
Cat(CO) Pa(2 5 Maam)	0.10	4.0 - 10-6
Cp (CO)2Re(2,5-Me21)	0.10	4.9 x 10 °

Table 1. Rate constants (kobs) for the reactions of Cp'(CO)2Re(Th)with PPh3 in d6-benzene at 80.0 °C according to Eq 1

•	
Complex	107 <sub>k1</sub> , s <sup>-1</sup>
Cp(CO)2Re(T)	3,000
Cp(CO)2Re(3-MeT)	1,200
Cp(CO)2Re(2-MeT)	91
Cp(CO)2Re(2,5-Me2T)	13
Cp(CO)2Re(Me4T)	2.7
Cp(CO)2Re(DBT)	1.6
Cp*(CO)2Re(3-MeT)	4,200
Cp*(CO)2Re(2,5-Me2T)	51

Table 2.Rate constants (k1) for the reactions of<br/>Cp'(CO)2Re(Th) with PPh3 in d6-benzene<br/>at 80.0 °C according to Eq 1

thiophene complexes where the metal-sulfur interaction is primarily  $\sigma$ in character. In the 2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T complex, the rate of dissociation is 7 times slower than 2-MeT and 230 times slower than thiophene (T) itself. These large electronic effects suggest that the donor ability of the thiophene is greatly enhanced by methyl groups. It is important to note that the trends in rates are opposite what would be expected if steric effects of the  $\alpha$ -methyl groups governed the rates of thiophene dissociation. Molecular models indicate that the bent arrangement (eq 1) at the sulfur in these complexes greatly reduces steric interactions between  $\alpha$ -methyl groups and the other ligands bound to the rhenium.

Consistent with sulfur being primarily a donor to the Re are the somewhat faster rates (~ 3.7 times faster) of 3-MeT and 2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T dissociation from the pentamethylcyclopentadienyl (Cp\*) derivatives as compared with the analogous Cp compounds. In the Cp\* complex the Re is more electron-rich and therefore a poorer Lewis acid for the sulfur donor ligand. It is interesting to note that 2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T dissociation is 87±5 times slower than 3-MeT dissociation in both the Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(Th) and the Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(Th) complexes; this indicates that there is little, if any, steric acceleration of 2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T dissociation in the pentamethylcyclopentadienyl (Cp\*) complex.

The rate of dibenzothiophene(DBT) substitution is  $1.9 \times 10^3$  times slower than that of thiophene. This greater kinetic stability of the DBT complex is also consistent with the generally higher stability<sup>8b</sup> of Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Fe(DBT)+ as compared with Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Fe(T)+.

The only related kinetic study reported<sup>19</sup> in the literature is that of the thioether complexes CpMn(CO)<sub>2</sub>(SR<sub>2</sub>) with phosphines and phosphites (L) to give CpMn(CO)<sub>2</sub>(L) at 85.0°C in methylcyclohexane solvent. As in the present study, the rates were independent of the L concentration. The rate of (n-Pr)<sub>2</sub>S dissociation was 2.4 times faster than that of Me<sub>2</sub>S, presumably due to steric effects. A much larger increase in rate (203-fold) was observed for Ph<sub>2</sub>S dissociation as compared with Me<sub>2</sub>S; this probably results from the weaker electron-donor ability of the Ph group as compared with Me. Thus, electronic rather than steric factors also appear to dominate rates of thioether dissociation from CpMn(CO)<sub>2</sub>(SR<sub>2</sub>).

## **Relevance to Thiophene Adsorption on HDS Catalysts**

Relative adsorption coefficients (K<sub>rel</sub>) for the adsorption of methyl-substituted thiophenes on a Co-Mo/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalyst at 350 °C increase in the order:<sup>15</sup> T(1.0) < 2-MeT(1.6) ~ 3-MeT(1.7) < 2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T(2.5). It should be noted that these adsorptions do not necessarily occur at HDS active sites. The relative HDS reactivities of methyl thiophenes also increase with the number of methyl groups: T(1.0) < 2-MeT(1.5) < 3-MeT(1.9) < 2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T(2.0).<sup>20</sup> Another HDS study<sup>21</sup> also over Co-Mo/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> shows a similar trend: T ~ 2-MeT < 3-MeT. Thus, methyl groups on the  $\alpha$ -carbons do not reduce the reactivity of thiophenes but actually enhance it. These results were interpreted to mean that S-coordination of thiophene was unlikely to be important in HDS since  $\alpha$ -methyl groups were thought to inhibit sterically the adsorption of thiophenes and should therefore reduce their HDS rates.

Steric inhibition would not be a problem for  $\eta^5$ -coordinated thiophenes. The  $\eta^5$  binding mode accounts for the stronger adsorption of thiophenes with increasing methyl substitution;<sup>5</sup> it also explains relative rates of thiophene proton exchange with deuterium.<sup>22</sup> In addition,  $\eta^5$  adsorption and reactivity provide a reasonable and useful mechanism for thiophene HDS.4.23 Thus,  $\eta^5$ coordination offers reasonable explanations for several types of thiophene behavior on HDS catalysts.

However, results of the studies presented in this paper indicate that S-coordination is not as unreasonable as previously assumed. Since 2,5-methyl groups do not sterically accelerate thiophene dissociation from Cp'(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(Th) but inhibit it, this suggests that 2,5-methyl groups strengthen the Re-thiophene bond. A stronger metal-thiophene bond would presumably also increase equilibrium adsorption constants for methyl-substituted thiophenes on HDS catalysts, as observed.<sup>15</sup> Thus, one can account for the relative order of methyl thiophene binding to HDS catalysts by assuming either  $\eta^5$ -or S-thiophene coordination. However, at this time, there is no evidence to suggest that S-binding promotes thiophene C-S bond cleavage as there is in  $\eta^5$ -thiophene complexes. So, the  $\eta^5$  adsorption mode still offers the more complete explanation of thiophene reactivity on HDS catalysts.

#### REFERENCES

- Ames Laboratory is operated for the U.S. Department of Energy by Iowa State University under Contract No. W-7405-Eng-82. This research was supported by the Office of Basic Energy Sciences, Chemical Sciences Division.
- (2) Prins, R.; de Beer, V. H. J.; Somorjai, G. A. Catal. Rev. Sci. Eng. 1989, 31, 1.
- (3) Chen, J.; Angelici, R. J. Organometallics 1990, 9, 879.
- (4) Angelici, R. J. Acc. Chem. Res. 1988, 21, 387.
- (5) Hachgenei, J. W.; Angelici, R. J. Organometallics 1989, 8, 14.
- (6) Hachgenei, J. W.; Angèlici, R. J. J. Organometal. Chem. 1988, 355, 359.
- (7) Kuehn, C. G.; Taube, H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1976, 98, 689.
- (8) (a) Kuhn, N.; Schumann, H. J. Organomet. Chem. 1984, 276, 55.

(b) Goodrich, J. D.; Nickias, P. N.; Selegue, J. P. Inorg. Chem. 1987, 26, 3424.

(9) (a) Guerchais, V.; Astruc, D. J. Organomet. Chem. 1986, 316, 335.

(b) Catheline, D.; Astruc, D. J. Organomet. Chem. 1984, 272, 417.

(10) Wasserman, H. J.; Kubas, G. J.; Ryan, R. R. J. Am. Chem. Soc.
1986, 108, 2294.

- (11) Draganjac, M.; Ruffing, C. J.; Rauchfuss, T. B. Organometallics
   1985, 4, 1909.
- (12) Choi, M.-G.; Angelici, R. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 8753.
- (13) Choi, M.-G.; Angelici, R. J., Organometallics will be submitted.
- (14) Kwart, H.; Schuit, G. C. A.; Gates, B. C. J. Catal. 1980, 61, 128.
- (15) Zdrazil, M. Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. 1977, 42, 1484.
- (16) Angelici, R. J.; Facchin, G.; Singh, M. M. Synth. React. Inorg. Met-Org. Chem. 1990, 20, 275.
- (17) New Methods Research, Inc. (NMRi), Syracuse, New York.

(18) (a) Ruette, F.; Valencia, N.; Sanchez-Delgado, R. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 40.
(b) Zonnevylle, M. C.; Hoffmann, R.; Harris, S. Surf. Sci. 1988, 199, 320.
(c) Harris, S.; Chianelli, R. R. J. Catal. 1984, 86, 400.

- (19) Butler, I. S.; Sawai, T. Inorg. Chem. 1975, 14, 2703.
- (20) Zdrazil, M. Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. 1975, 40, 3491.
- (21) Desikan, P.; Amberg, C. H. Can. J. Chem. 1963, 41, 1966.
- (22) Sauer, N. N.; Angelici, R. J. Organometallics 1987, 6, 1146.
- (23) Sauer, N. N.; Markel, E. J.; Schrader, G. L.; Angelici, R. J. J. Catal.
   1989, 117, 295.

SECTION IV. SYNTHESIS AND DESULFURIZATION OF 2,5-DIHYDROTHIOPHENE TRANSITION METAL COMPLEXES: MODELS FOR HYDRODESULFURIZATION OF THIOPHENE<sup>1</sup>

• .

.

## INTRODUCTION

Hydrodesulfurization is an important catalytic  $process^{2,3}$  in which sulfur is removed from sulfur-containing organic compounds in petroleum feedstocks by hydrogen treatment over Co- or Ni-promoted Mo or W catalysts supported on Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. A mechanism (Scheme I) for thiophene HDS proposed and supported by results from these laboratories<sup>2,4</sup> involves initial partial hydrogenation of thiophene (Steps 1 and 2 in Scheme I) to the dihydrothiophene isomers, 2,5-DHT and



2,3-DHT. The participation of these isomers as intermediates is supported by HDS reactor studies<sup>4</sup>c.d of 2,5-DHT and 2,3-DHT over Mo/ $\gamma$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and Re/ $\gamma$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> heterogeneous catalysts. Over both catalysts, both 2,5-DHT and 2,3-DHT are much more reactive than thiophene and at 400 °C give the same distribution of desulfurized C<sub>4</sub> products as thiophene. Over Re/ $\gamma$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 2,3-DHT and 2,5-DHT interconvert and both are desulfurized to butadiene. The mechanism in Scheme I suggests that the actual desulfurization step in thiophene HDS is step 4 in which S-coordinated 2,5-DHT eliminates butadiene leaving an S-atom coordinated on the catalyst surface. That this is a



•

ə

reasonable step is supported by HDS reactor studies<sup>4d</sup> which show that the major product of 2,5-DHT hydrodesulfurization is butadiene (eq 1).

We had shown previously that butadiene is released when the unstable  $Fe(CO)_4(2,5-DHT)$  with an S-coordinated 2,5-DHT decomposes.<sup>4C</sup> In this paper, we describe the synthesis of several S-coordinated 2,5-DHT transition metal complexes and explore their tendencies to eliminate butadiene upon heating, thereby determining whether or not S-coordination of 2,5-DHT to various metal centers promotes butadiene liberation as proposed in the thiophene HDS mechanism in Scheme I. We also examine the reaction of 2,5-DHT with the trinuclear cluster Ru<sub>3</sub>(CO)<sub>12</sub> which leads to quite a different type of product.

#### EXPERIMENTAL

## **General Procedures**

All reactions were carried out under an atmosphere of prepurified N2 at room temperature using standard Schlenk techniques<sup>5</sup> unless otherwise stated. All solvents were reagent grade and dried following standard methods.<sup>6</sup> Tetrahydrofuran (THF) and Et<sub>2</sub>O were distilled from Na/benzophenone, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> and hexanes from CaH<sub>2</sub>, and benzene from LiAlH<sub>4</sub>. Acetone was dried with K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>.

The <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra were obtained on a Nicolet NT-300 spectrometer with deuteriated solvents used as internal locks. All <sup>1</sup>H NMR chemical shifts ( $\delta$ ) were referenced to (CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>Si. Electronionization mass spectra (EIMS) were runs on a Finnigan 4000 spectrometer. Fast atom bombardment (FAB) spectra were obtained by using a Kratos MS-50 mass spectrometer. Infrared spectra were obtained on either a Perkin-Elmer 681 or Digilab FTS-7 FT-IR spectrometer. Elemental analyses were performed by Galbraith Laboratories, Inc., Knoxville, TN.

The following compounds were prepared by literature methods: 2,5-DHT,7 3,4-dimethyldihydrothiophene,<sup>8</sup> Cp\*Re(CO)3,<sup>9</sup> Re2(CO)9(CNCH3),<sup>10</sup> Ru3(CO)12,<sup>11</sup> CpRu(PMe3)2Cl,<sup>12</sup> [Ru(CO)3Cl2]2.<sup>13</sup> PdCl2(CH3CN)2 was prepared from MeCN by the method used for the synthesis of PdCl2(PhCN)2.<sup>14</sup>

## Preparation of W(CO)5(2,5-DHT) (1)

Compound 1 was prepared by a modified literature method.<sup>15</sup> A solution of W(CO)6 (0.15 g, 0.43 mmol) in freshly distilled THF (30 mL) in a quartz photolysis tube equipped with an N<sub>2</sub> bubbler was irradiated with a 450W mercury UV lamp for ~3 h. The progress of the reaction to give W(CO)5(THF) was monitored by IR spectroscopy. To the yellow solution of W(CO)5(THF) was added 2,5-DHT (50  $\mu$ L, 0.62 mmol), and the resulting mixture was stirred for 0.5 h. After removing the solvent under vacuum, the yellow brown residue was extracted with pentane (2 x 20 mL). The pale yellow solution was filtered through Celite. Slow evaporation of the solvent gave pale yellow crystals (0.14 g, 81%) of 1. IR and <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectra agree with those reported<sup>15</sup> for this compound. IR(hexanes): v(CO) 2071(w), 1980(m), 1938(vs) cm<sup>-1</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR(d6-acetone):  $\delta$  6.04 (s, 2H, H3,H4), 4.20 (s, 4H, H2,H5).

## Preparation of W(CO)5(3,4-Me<sub>2</sub>DHT) (2)

Compound 2 was prepared by the same method as described above using W(CO)6 (0.10 g, 0.28 mmol) and 3,4-Me<sub>2</sub>DHT (35  $\mu$ L, 0.31 mmol). The product 2 was obtained as pale yellow crystals (0.10 g, 82%). IR(hexanes): v(CO) 2075(w), 1988(s), 1935(vs, br) cm<sup>-1</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR(CDCl<sub>3</sub>):  $\delta$  3.95 (s, 4H, H2,H5), 1.75 (s, 6H, CH<sub>3</sub>). <sup>13</sup>C NMR(CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 201.1 (axial CO), 197.3 (equatorial CO), 128.6 (C<sub>3</sub>,C<sub>4</sub>), 55.6 (C<sub>2</sub>,C<sub>5</sub>), 14.0 (CH<sub>3</sub> of DHT). EIMS (16 eV) m/e 438 (M<sup>+</sup>), 410 (M<sup>+</sup>-CO), 382 (M<sup>+</sup>-2CO), 354 (M<sup>+</sup>-3CO), 326 (M<sup>+</sup>-4CO), 298 (M<sup>+</sup>-5CO),

114 (Me2DHT+), 99 (Me2DHT+-Me), 82 (Me2DHT+-S). Anal. Calcd for C11H10O5SW: C, 30.16; H, 2.30. Found: C, 30.26; H, 2.28.

## Preparation of Re2(CO)9(2,5-DHT) (3)

To a benzene solution (15 mL) of Re2(CO)9(CH<sub>3</sub>CN) (0.15 g, 0.23 mmol) was added 2,5-DHT (25  $\mu$ L, 0.31 mmol). The solution was refluxed for 3 h, and the solvent was evaporated under vacuum to yield an oily yellow residue. The residue was extracted with hexanes. The extract was filtered through Celite. After removing the solvent under vacuum, the crude product was recrystallized from hexane at -70 °C to give pale yellow crystals of **3** (0.098 g, 61%). IR(hexanes):  $\nu$ (CO) 2105(w), 2075(w), 2040(s), 2018(s), 1990(vs), 1975(s), 1930(s), 1900(w), 1835(s) cm<sup>-1</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 5.97 (s, 2H, H3,H4), 4.08 (s, 4H, H2,H5). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 201.1, 199.9, 191.8, 187.8 (CO), 127.3 (C<sub>3</sub>,C<sub>4</sub>), 52.3 (C<sub>2</sub>,C<sub>5</sub>). EIMS (70 eV) m/e 710 (M<sup>+</sup>), 682 (M<sup>+-</sup>CO), 86 (DHT<sup>+</sup>), 54 (DHT<sup>+</sup>-S). Anal. Calcd for C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>6</sub>O9Re<sub>2</sub>S: C, 21.97; H, 0.85. Found: C, 21.97; H, 0.79.

## Preparation of Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(2,5-DHT) (4)

A solution of Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(THF), prepared by UV irradiation<sup>16</sup> of a THF solution (30 mL) of Cp\*Re(CO)<sub>3</sub> (0.10 g, 0.25 mmol) at -20 °C, was stirred with 2,5-DHT (50  $\mu$ L, 0.61 mmol) at room temperature for 5 h. Following the removal of solvent in vacuo, the residue was chromatographed on a neutral alumina column (1 x 15 cm). First, unreacted Cp\*Re(CO)<sub>3</sub> was eluted with hexanes, and then a yellow band containing the product was eluted with hexanes/CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (4:1). The yellow eluent was concentrated and cooled to -70 °C to give tan colored crystals (0.065 g, 57%) of 4. IR(hexanes): v(CO) 1919(s), 1858(s) cm<sup>-1</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 5.85 (s, 2H, H3,H4), 3.93 (s, br, 4H, H2,H5), 2.04 (s, 15H, Cp<sup>\*</sup>). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 207.1(CO), 127.4(C3,C4), 56.5(C2,C5), 95.1(C of Cp<sup>\*</sup>), 10.7 (Me of Cp<sup>\*</sup>). EIMS (70 eV) m/e 464 (M<sup>+</sup>, based on <sup>187</sup>Re), 408 (M<sup>+</sup>-2CO), 85 (DHT<sup>+</sup>-H). Anal. Calcd for C16H<sub>2</sub>1O<sub>2</sub>ReS: C, 41.45; H, 4.57. Found: C, 41.72; H, 4.60.

## Preparation of [CpRu(PMe3)2(2,5-DHT)](PF6) (5)

To a MeOH (10 mL) solution of CpRu(PMe3)<sub>2</sub>Cl (0.10 g, 0.28 mmol) were added 2,5-DHT (100  $\mu$ L, 1.2 mmol) and NH<sub>4</sub>PF<sub>6</sub> (0.23 g, 1.4 mmol). The resulting reaction mixture was stirred for 12 h. After removing the solvent under vacuum, the yellow residue was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (2 x 10 mL). The extract was filtered through Celite. The solution was reduced to about 5 mL and Et<sub>2</sub>O (20 mL) was added; the solution was kept at -20 °C for 3 days to give yellow crystals (0.11 g, 71%) of **5**. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 5.95 (s, 2H, H3,H4), 3.87 (s, br, 4H, H2,H5), 4.79 (s, 5H, Cp), 1.55 (pseudo t, 18H, PMe<sub>3</sub>). <sup>13</sup>C NMR(CD<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>): 127.7 (C3,C4), 55.6 (C2,C5), 82.5 (Cp), 22.5 (pseudo t, PMe<sub>3</sub>). MS (FAB, 3-NBA) m/e 405(M<sup>+</sup>), 319(M<sup>+</sup>-DHT). Anal. Calcd for C15H<sub>2</sub>9F<sub>6</sub>P<sub>3</sub>RuS: C, 32.79; H, 5.24. Found: C, 32.58; H, 5.32.

## X-ray Structure Determination of [CpRu(PMe3)2(2,5-DHT)](PF6) (5)

A yellow crystal of  $[CpRu(PMe3)_2(2.5-DHT)](PF6)$  (5), formed by vapor diffusion of Et2O into a CH2Cl2 solution at -20°C, was mounted on a glass fiber in a random orientation. A total of 8144 reflections were collected in the +h, ±k, ±l hemisphere, of which 3921 were unique. An absorption correction based on a series of psi-scans was applied, as were Lorentz and polarization corrections. Decay corrections were not applied, since the intensity standards indicated no change within the error of the measurements during data collection. The agreement factors for the averaging of 6994 observed reflections were 1.4% based on intensity and 1.2% based on Fobs.

The position of the Ru atom was taken from a Patterson map.<sup>17a</sup> Following refinement of the scale factor, the remainder of the nonhydrogen atoms were located in subsequent difference Fourier maps. In the final stages of refinement, all 26 non-hydrogen atoms were given anisotropic temperature factors. Although the fluorine atoms exhibited large amplitudes of thermal motion, the positions and temperature factors refined smoothly. Hydrogen atoms were not considered in the model.

Refinement of the structure was carried out using the SHELX76 package.<sup>17b</sup> Important crystallographic data are summarized in Table 1. Selected bond distances and angles of **5** are presented in Table 2. The final positional and thermal parameters are listed in Table 3 and an ORTEP drawing of **5** is given in Figure 1.



Figure 1. ORTEP drawing of [Cp(PMe3)2Ru(2,5-DHT)]+ (5)

•

,

•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	5	7
Formula	C15H29F6P3RuS	C13H6O9Ru3S
Formula weight	549.44	497.46
Space Group	P21/c	P21
a, Å	8.687(1)	8.703(1)
b, Å	10.428(1)	11.733(1)
c, Å	24.747(2)	8.919(1)
b, deg	95.092(8)	92.39(1)
V, Å <sup>3</sup>	2232.8(7)	913.0(3)
Z	4	2
d <i>calc</i> , g/cm <sup>3</sup>	1.634	2.33
Crystal size, mm	0.30 x 0.42 x 0.44	<b>0.22 x 0.14 x 0.10</b>
μ(MoK <sub>a</sub> ), cm <sup>-1</sup>	10.365	25.57
Data collection instrument Radiation (monochromated	Enraf-Nonius CAD4	Enraf-Nonius CAD4
in incident beam)	MoK <sub>α</sub> (λ=0.71073Å)	<b>ΜοΚ<sub>α</sub>(λ=0.7</b> 1073Å)
number, range (20)	25, 23° <20 < 32°	<b>25, 18° &lt; 2θ &lt;</b> 36°
Temperature, °C.	22(1)	22(1)
Scan method	θ-2θ	ωscan
Data col. range, 20, deg	4.0-50.0	4.0-50.0
No. unique data,total:	3921	2195

3397

1766

with  $F_{\sigma}^2 > 3\sigma(F_{\sigma}^2)$ :

Table 1. Crystal and data collection parameters for  $[CpRu(PMe_3)_2(2,5-DHT)](PF_6)$  (5) and  $(\mu_2-H)Ru_3(CO)_9(\mu_3-S,2,3,4-\eta_4-DHT)$  (7)

91

Table 1. Continued

	5	7
Trans. factors, max., min. (psi-scans)	0.9999; 0.9391	0.998, 0.633
Ra	0.0408	0.0505
Rw <sup>b</sup>	0.0644	0.0635
Quality-of-fit indicator <sup>c</sup>	2.90	1.44
Largest shift/esd, final cycle	0.01	0.02
Largest peak, e/Å <sup>3</sup>	0.8(1)	1.49

 $a_{R} = \Sigma ||F_{0}| - |F_{C}|| / \Sigma |F_{0}|.$ 

 $b_{R_w} = [\Sigma\omega(|F_0| - |F_c|)^2 / \Sigma\omega|F_0|^2]^{1/2}; \omega = 1/\sigma^2(|F_0|).$ C Quality-of-fit =  $[\Sigma\omega(|F_0| - |F_c|)^2 / (N_{obs}-N_{parameters})]^{1/2}.$ 

Bond Distances (Å)					
	Ru-S	2.3295(7) <sup>a</sup>	S-C(5)	1.861(3)	
	Ru-P(1)	2.2933(7)	C(2)-C(3)	1.468(5)	
	Ru-P(2)	2.2891(7)	C(3)-C(4)	1.327(6)	
	S-C(2)	1.855(3)	C(4)-C(5)	1.493(5)	
	Bond Angles (deg)				
	S-Ru-P(1)	91.43(3)	C(2)-S-C(5)	93.8(2)	
	S-Ru-P(2)	88.00(3)	S-C(2)-C(3)	105.6(3)	
	P(1)-Ru-P(2)	93.47(3)	C(2)-C(3)-C(4)	117.8(3)	
	Ru-S-C(2)	111.0(1)	C(3)-C(4)-C(5)	118.0(3)	
	Ru-S-C(5)	109.4(1)	S-C(5)-C(4)	104.5(3)	

Table 2.Selected bond distances (Å) and angles (deg) for[CpRu(PMe3)2(2,5-DHT)](PF6) (5).

<sup>a</sup> The numbers in parentheses are estimated standard deviations.

atom	x	У	Z	B,a(Å2)
Ru	0.43172(3)	0.22049(3)	0.35246(1)	2.562(7)
S	0.4919(1)	0.1906(1)	0.44521(5)	3.49(2)
C(2)	0.6029(6)	0.3287(6)	0.4756(2)	5.4(1)
C(3)	0.7613(7)	0.2817(7)	0.4879(3)	6.1(2)
C(4)	0.7884(6)	0.1583(7)	0.4795(2)	5.7(1)
C(5)	0.6573(6)	0.0773(6)	0.4562(2)	5.2(1)
C(11)	0.3192(7)	0.5394(5)	0.3575(3)	6.7(2)
C(12)	0.1786(7)	0.3875(6)	0.4344(2)	5.6(1)
C(13)	0.0773(6)	0.3752(7)	0.3209(3)	6.8(2)
C(21)	0.1150(6)	0.0592(5)	0.4049(2)	4.7(1)
C(22)	0.1365(8)	0.0241(8)	0.2904(3)	8.2(2)
C(23)	0.3488(8)	-0.1019(5)	0.3695(4)	7.5(2)
C(31)	0.4802(7)	0.3021(6)	0.2734(2)	5.8(1)
C(32)	0.5967(6)	0.3488(6)	0.3139(2)	5.7(1)
C(33)	0.6781(8)	0.2380(7)	0.3349(2)	5.7(1)
C(34)	0.6181(6)	0.1289(6)	0.3085(2)	5.7(1)
C(35)	0.4930(7)	0.1667(6)	0.2700(2)	5.4(1)
P(1)	0.2525(1)	0.3746(1)	0.36798(5)	3.48(2)
P(2)	0.2577(1)	0.0562(1)	0.35487(5)	3.77(2)
P(3)	0.8103(2)	0.7148(1)	0.39025(7)	4.51(3)
F(1)	0.9793(6)	0.7222(6)	0.3771(4)	14.1(2)
F(2)	0.6496(6)	0.7107(7)	0.4094(4)	15.1(3)
F(3)	0.8544(8)	0.5935(5)	0.4248(2)	13.6(2)
F(4)	0.7707(9)	0.6266(6)	0.3421(2)	14.9(2)
F(5)	0.7761(7)	0.8428(5)	0.3590(3)	11.9(2)
F(6)	0.8561(7)	0.8057(5)	0.4414(2)	10.7(1)

Table 3.Positional parameters and thermal parameters for[CpRu(PMe3)2(2.5-DHT)](PF6) (5)

<sup>a</sup> Anisotropically refined atoms are given in the form of the isotropic equivalent displacement parameter defined as  $4/3[a^2B_{11} + b^2B_{22} + c^2B_{33} + ab(\cos \gamma)B_{12} + ac(\cos \beta)B_{13} + bc(\cos \alpha)B_{23}]$ .

## Preparation of RuCl<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>3</sub>(2,5-DHT) (6)

To a solution of [Ru(CO)<sub>3</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>]<sub>2</sub> (0.15 g, 0.29 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (30 mL) was added 2.5-DHT (80  $\mu$ L, 0.98 mmol) by micro syringe, and the mixture was stirred for 12 h. Removal of the solvent in vacuo gave a creamy-white powder, which was recrystallized from CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> and hexanes at -20°C. White needle-shaped crystals of **6** were obtained (0.14 g, 70%). IR(hexanes): v(CO) 2130(s), 2070(s), 2041(s) cm<sup>-1</sup>. <sup>1</sup>H NMR(CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 5.99 (s, 2H, H3,H4), 4.51 and 4.00 (s, br, 4H, H2,H5). EIMS(16 eV) m/e 306 (M<sup>+</sup>-HCl), 270 (M<sup>+</sup>-2HCl), 242 (M<sup>+</sup>-(2HCl+CO)), 85 (DHT<sup>+</sup>-H). Anal. Calcd for C7H<sub>6</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>RuS: C, 24.57; H, 1.77. Found: C, 24.65; H, 1.73.

## **Preparation of (\mu\_2-H)Ru3(CO)9(\mu\_3-S,2,3,4-\eta^4-DHT) (7)**

To a stirred solution of Ru3(CO)12 (0.20 g, 0.31 mmol) in THF (30 mL) was added 2.5-DHT (100  $\mu$ l, 1.22 mmol). (The 2.5-DHT must be very pure; otherwise, the yield of 7 decreases dramatically.) After 3 h of refluxing, the orange solution changed to dark brown. The solvent was evaporated under vacuum; the residue was extracted with hexanes (2 x 15 mL). The extract was chromatographed on neutral alumina eluting with hexanes. The first orange-yellow band was unreacted Ru3(CO)12 (0.036 mg). The second yellow-orange band was eluted with Et2O/hexanes (1:4 mixture) and collected. After removal of the solvent under vacuum, the crude product was recrystallized from hexanes at -20 °C to give yellow-orange crystals (0.031 g, 24% yield based on consumed Ru3(CO)12) of 7. IR(hexanes): v(CO) 2082 (m), 2058 (s),

2036 (s), 2018 (s), 2000 (m), 1922 (w), 1975 (w), 1964 (w). <sup>1</sup>H NMR(CDCl3): 4.46 (d, 1H, H2), 4.28 (m, 1H, H5endo), 3.89 (m, 1H, H3), 3.41 (d of d, 1H, H4), 2.61 (m, 1H, H5exo), -18.56 (d, 1H, Ru-H), (JRuH,H5endo = 2.9 Hz, JH2,H3 = 3.2 Hz, JH4,H5endo = 2.8 Hz, JH5endo,H5exo = 12.3 Hz, JH3,H4 = 5.1 Hz, JH2,H5endo = 0.9 Hz, JH3,H5 = 0.7 Hz). <sup>13</sup>C NMR(CDCl3) 199.8 (CO), 15.5 (C2), 36.5 (C3), 79.7 (C4), 59.8 (C5). EIMS (17 eV): m/e 644 (M<sup>+</sup> based on 102Ru), 616 (M<sup>+</sup>-CO), 588 (M<sup>+</sup>-2CO), 560 (M<sup>+</sup>-3CO), 532 (M<sup>+</sup>-4CO), 504 (M<sup>+</sup>-5CO), 86 (DHT<sup>+</sup>), 84 (DHT<sup>+</sup>-2H), 54 (DHT<sup>+</sup>-S). Anal. Calcd for C13H6O9Ru3S: C,24.34; H, 0.97. Found: C, 24.39; H, 1.01.

## X-ray Structure Determination of ( $\mu$ 2-H)Ru3(CO)9( $\mu$ 3-S,2,3,4- $\eta$ <sup>4</sup>-DHT) (7)

A yellow-orange crystal of  $(\mu_2-H)Ru_3(CO)_9(\mu_3-S,2,3,4-\eta^4-DHT)$ (7), formed by slow cooling from hexanes at -20 °C, was mounted on a glass fiber in a random orientation. The cell constants were determined from a list of reflections found by an automated search routine. A total of 3901 reflections were collected in the ±h, +k, ±l hemisphere, of which 2195 were unique. Intensity standards indicated no change within error of the measurements over the duration of the data collection. An absorption correction based on a series of psi-scans was applied, as were Lorentz and polarization corrections. The agreement factors for averaging of 3032 observed reflections were 3.6% based on intensity and 2.4% based on Fobs.

The positions of the three Ru atoms were located by direct methods.<sup>17a</sup> Examination of a difference map produced after fullmatrix least-squares refinement of the three metal atoms revealed most of the remainder of the non-hydrogen atoms, including the atoms of the major orientation of the capping ligand. Following further least-squares refinement and a subsequent difference map, the existence of a minor orientation of the capping ligand became evident. Two orientations of the five non-hydrogen atoms of the SC4H5 ligand were thus modeled so that the sum of the occupancies of the two groups equaled one. Due to a large amount of correlation between the two overlapping moieties, a loose restraint was applied to keep the S-C bond distances close to 1.8 A. In the final refinement stages, the major orientation converged to an occupancy of 62% (indicated by the non-primed atom labels). Only the Ru and S atoms were refined with anisotropic thermal parameters. The final cycle of refinement included 150 variable parameters and converged with unweighted and weighted agreement factors of R =0.0505 and Rw = 0.0635.

The refinement calculations were carried out using the SHELX76 package.<sup>17b</sup> Important crystallographic data are given in Table 1. Selected bond lengths and angles of **7** are presented in Table 4. The final positional and thermal parameters are listed in Table 5. An ORTEP drawing of **7**, showing the major orientation of the capping ligand is given in Figure 2.

## Preparation of PdCl2(2,5-DHT)2 (8)

To a solution of PdCl<sub>2</sub>(CH<sub>3</sub>CN)<sub>2</sub> (0.20 g, 0.77 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (15 mL) was added 2,5-DHT (133  $\mu$ L, 1.62 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred for 2 h, and then the solvent was removed under vacuum to give a golden powder. This crude product was redissolved in a minimum amount of hot acetone and the solution was slowly cooled at -20 °C to give tan colored needle crystals (0.19 g, 71%) of 8. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>): 5.90 (s, 2H, H3,H4), 4.43 and 3.84 (s, br, 4H, H2,H5). Anal. Calcd for C8H12Cl<sub>2</sub>PdS<sub>2</sub>: C, 27.48; H, 3.46. Found: C, 26.89; H, 3.54.

## Preparation of PtCl<sub>2</sub>(2,5-DHT)<sub>2</sub> (9)

To solution of K2PtCl4 (0.25 g, 0.60 mmol) in 10 mL of water was added 2,5-DHT (84  $\mu$ L, 0.95 mmol) in small portions. The mixture was stirred vigorously after each addition to ensure complete reaction. The bright yellow precipitate was immediately separated by suction filtration, washed with ice-cold ethanol (2 x 5 mL), and then washed with water (3 x 5 mL) to remove the potassium chloride. The product was dried in vacuo (0.19 g, 72 %). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl3): 5.92 (s, 2H, H3,H4), 4.55 and 3.68(2 br m, 4H, H2,H5). Anal. Calcd for C8H12Cl2PtS2: C, 21.92; H, 2.76. Found: C, 22.01; H, 2.51.



Figure 2. ORTEP drawing of  $(\mu_2-H)Ru_3(CO)_9(S,2,3,4,5-\eta^4-DHT)$  (7)

•
Bond Distances (Å)				
Ru(1)-Ru(2)	2.803(2) <sup>a</sup>	S-C(2)	1.77(3)	
Ru(1)-Ru(3)	2.821(2)	S-C(5)	1.72(3)	
Ru(2)-Ru(3)	3.032(2)	S'-C(2')	1.80(4)	
Ru(1)-C(2)	2.18(3)	S'-C(5')	1.83(4)	
Ru(1)-C(2')	2.18(4)	C(2)-C(3)	1.50(5)	
Ru(2)-S	2.331(6)	C(3)-C(4)	1.33(5)	
Ru(2)-C(3')	2.52(3)	C(4)-C(5)	1.62(5)	
Ru(2)-C(4')	2.40(6)	C(2')-C(3')	1.45(6)	
Ru(3)-S'	2.26(1)	C(3')-C(4')	1.40(9)	
Ru(3)-C(3)	2.44(3)	C(4')-C(5')	1.53(9)	
Ru(3)-C(4)	2.39(3)			
	Bond Ang	gles (deg)		
Ru(2)-Ru(1)-Ru(3	3) 65.25(5)	C(2)-C(3)-C(4)	119(3)	
Ru(1)-Ru(2)-Ru(3	3) 57.65(3)	Ru(3)-C(4)-C(3)	76(2)	
C(3')-Ru(2)-C(4')	33(2)	Ru(3)-C(4)-C(5)	115(2)	
Ru(1)-Ru(3)-Ru(2	2) 57.10(5)	C(3)-C(4)-C(5)	109(3)	
C(3)-Ru(3)-C(4)	32(1)	S-C(5)-C(4)	105(2)	
Ru(2)-S-C(2)	97.3(9)	Ru(1)-C(2')-S'	110(2)	
Ru(2)-S-C(5)	103(1)	Ru(1)-C(2')-C(3')	97(2)	
C(2)-S-C(5)	97(2)	S'-C(2')-C(3')	101(3)	
Ru(3)-S'-C(2')	96(1)	Ru(2)-C(3')-C(2')	107(3)	
Ru(3)-S'-C(5')	101(1)	Ru(2)-C(3')-C(4')	69(3)	
C(2')-S'-C(5')	95(2)	C(2')-C(3')-C(4')	127(4)	
Ru(1)-C(2)-S	108(1)	Ru(2)-C(4')-C(3')	78(3)	
Ru(1)-C(2)-C(3)	94(2)	Ru(2)-C(4')-C(5')	115(4)	
S-C(2)-C(3)	104(2)	C(3')-C(4')-C(5')	104(4)	
Ru(3)-C(3)-C(2)	109(2)	S'-C(5')-C(4')	108(4)	
Ru(3)-C(3)-C(4)	72(2)			

Table 4. Selected bond distances (Å) and angles (deg) for  $(\mu_2-H)Ru_3(CO)_9(\mu_3-S,2,3,4-\eta^4-DHT)$  (7)

a See Table 2 for footnote.

\_

atom	x	у	Z	B,b(Å2)
Ru(1)	0.2417(1)	0.000	0.6575(1)	3.70(2)
Ru(2)	0.3408(1)	-0.0699(2)	0.9460(1)	4.05(2)
Ru(3)	0.2549(1)	-0.2374(1)	0.6983(1)	3.89(2)
S	0.0766(6)	-0.0463(7)	0.9670(9)	4.3(2)
S'	0.006(1)	-0.203(1)	0.746(2)	3.9(3)
O(6)	0.084(2)	0.008(2)	0.341(2)	9.6(5)*
O(7)	0.209(2)	0.252(2)	0.710(2)	7.6(3)*
O(8)	0.566(2)	0.023(2)	0.539(2)	7.2(3)*
O(9)	0.365(2)	0.179(2)	1.053(2)	9.3(5)*
O(10)	0.426(3)	-0.173(2)	1.242(3)	11.0(6)*
<b>O(11)</b>	0.675(1)	-0.061(1)	0.858(2)	6.4(3)*
0(12)	0.262(2)	-0.484(2)	0.803(2)	7.6(4)*
O(13)	0.144(2)	-0.286(2)	0.375(2)	7.9(4)*
O(14)	0.583(1)	-0.241(1)	0.603(1)	6.0(3)*
C(2)	0.029(3)	-0.026(3)	0.773(3)	4.1(6)*
C(3)	0.006(3)	-0.144(3)	0.713(3)	3.7(4)*
C(4)	0.009(3)	-0.231(4)	0.807(4)	4.8(7)*
C(5)	0.011(4)	-0.183(3)	0.978(4)	4.8(6)*
C(6)	0.148(2)	0.011(2)	0.468(2)	6.0(4)*

Table 5. Positional and thermal parameters for  $(\mu_2-H)Ru_3(CO)g(\mu_3-S,2,3,4-\eta^4-DHT)$  (7)<sup>a</sup>

a Parameters with an asterisk were refined isotropically.

b See Table 3 for footnote.

Table 5. Continued

.

 $\omega_{i}$ 

•

atom	x	у	Z	B,b(Å2)
C(7)	0.222(2)	0.159(2)	0.690(2)	4.8(3)*
C(8)	0.446(2)	0.010(2)	0.588(2)	4.0(2)*
C(9)	0.356(4)	0.095(4)	0.997(4)	9.9(8)
C(10)	0.384(2)	-0.139(2)	1.130(2)	5.4(3)*
C(11)	0.547(2)	-0.064(2)	0.886(2)	4.8(3)*
C(12)	0.258(2)	-0.392(2)	0.772(2)	5.1(3)*
C(13)	0.187(2)	-0.267(2)	0.503(2)	5.8(4)
C(14)	0.463(2)	-0.232(2)	0.637(2)	4.7(3)
C(2')	0.021(4)	-0.050(3)	0.744(5)	3.0(7)*
C(3')	0.059(4)	-0.027(3)	0.901(6)	2.8(6)*
C(4')	0.082(6)	-0.106(7)	1.1016(7)	6.(1)*
C(5')	0.012(4)	-0.215(4)	0.950(4)	3.3(7)*
C(10) C(11) C(12) C(13) C(14) C(2') C(3') C(4') C(5')	0.384(2) 0.547(2) 0.258(2) 0.187(2) 0.463(2) 0.021(4) 0.059(4) 0.082(6) 0.012(4)	-0.139(2) -0.064(2) -0.392(2) -0.267(2) -0.232(2) -0.050(3) -0.027(3) -0.106(7) -0.215(4)	1.130(2) 0.886(2) 0.772(2) 0.503(2) 0.637(2) 0.744(5) 0.901(6) 1.1016(7) 0.950(4)	5.4(3)* 4.8(3)* 5.1(3)* 5.8(4) 4.7(3) 3.0(7)* 2.8(6)* 6.(1)* 3.3(7)*

.

.

# **RESULTS AND DISCUSSION**

# Preparation of Transition-Metal Complexes with Sulfur-Bound 2,5-DHT Ligands

Dihydrothiophene exists in two isomeric forms, 2,3-DHT and 2,5-DHT. While 2,3-DHT is not very stable, <sup>19</sup> polymerizing upon heating and slowly decomposing on exposure to air, 2,5-DHT is relatively stable.<sup>20</sup> In principle, 2,5-DHT may coordinate to metals via either the S atom or the olefinic bond.

In all of the mononuclear complexes described in this paper the 2,5-DHT coordinates through the sulfur atom, as is typical of simple thioethers<sup>21</sup> and also occurred in 2,3-DHT complexes.<sup>4a,b,e</sup> The complexes containing the S-bound 2,5-DHT described in this paper are air-stable.

Reactions leading to S-bound 2,5-DHT complexes are summarized in Scheme II. Substitution of the labile THF ligand in  $W(CO)_5(THF)$  with 2,5-DHT leads to the S-coordinated DHT complex (CO)<sub>5</sub>W(2,5-DHT) (1). The analogous reaction with 3,4-Me<sub>2</sub>DHT gives (CO)<sub>5</sub>W(3,4-Me<sub>2</sub>DHT) (2) (eq 1). The reaction of Re<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>9</sub>(CH<sub>3</sub>CN) and 2,5-DHT in





refluxing benzene leads to the formation of the S-coordinated complex **3.** Complex **3** presumably has a structure in which the 2.5-DHT is in an equatorial position since its v(CO) pattern is very similar to that of  $Re_2(CO)_9(CH_3CN)^{10}$  for which a structure with an equatorial CH\_3CN has been assigned. Compound 4 was prepared by the substitution of the THF ligand in Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(THF) with 2,5-DHT. The reaction of CpRu(PMe3)2Cl with excess 2,5-DHT and NH4PF6 in CH3OH yields [Cp(PMe3)2Ru(2,5-DHT)]PF6. Cleavage of the chloride bridges in [Ru(CO)3Cl2]2 by 2,5-DHT gives cis-RuCl2(CO)3(2,5-DHT) (6). The IR spectrum of 6 shows three CO bands (2130, 2070, and 2041  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ) of the same intensity. Its v(CO) pattern is a very similar to fac- $RuCl_2(CO)_3(L)$  (L = pyridine, EtCN, and PhCN).<sup>22</sup> Displacement of CH3CN from PdCl2(CH3CN)2 by 2,5-DHT gives trans-PdCl2(2,5-DHT)2 (8). When K2PtCl4 is reacted with 2,5-DHT, it forms trans-PtCl2(2,5-DHT)<sub>2</sub> (9). The products of 8 and 9 are presumed to have the trans structures as are typical of other bis(thioether)palladium<sup>4e,23</sup> and platinum complexes. 18,23

All of these S-coordinated 2,5-DHT complexes are characterized by their IR, <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR, mass spectra as well as elemental analyses (see Experimental Section). In the <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectra of the 2,5-DHT complexes both the H2, H5 and H3, H4 sets of resonances are downfield compared to those ( $\delta$  5.85, 3.76, CDCl3) in free 2,5-DHT; since they are closer to the coordinated sulfur, H2, H5 move further downfield than H3, H4. Similar small downfield shifts also have been observed in previously reported S-coordinated 2,3-DHT complexes: W(CO)5(2,3-DHT),4c [Re(CO)5(2,3-DHT)]+,4c trans-PdCl<sub>2</sub>(2,3-DHT)<sub>2</sub>,4c Ru(CO)<sub>3</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>(2,3-DHT),4c Cr(CO)5(2,3-DHT),<sup>15</sup> and [HPt(PEt<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>(2,3-DHT)]+.4a If olefin coordination had occurred, H3 and H4 would be expected to shift upfield. In the <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra, large upfield shifts of the olefinic carbons would also be expected upon coordination of the double bond. Such upfield shifts are observed in  $\eta^{2}$ bound olefins<sup>24</sup> and arenes<sup>25</sup> in both the <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra. However, the C3 and C4 resonances for the complexes in Scheme II lie in the region typical of uncoordinated olefins. Therefore, both the <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra support S-coordination of 2,5-DHT in these complexes.

An x-ray diffraction study of  $[Cp(PMe_3)_2Ru(2,5-DHT)]PF_6$  (5) confirms (Figure 1) the S-coordination of 2,5-DHT. The Ru-S distance (2.330(1) Å) is similar to that (2.355(1) Å) between Ru and the tetrahydrothiophene (THT) in *mer*-(BEPS)-*cis*-Br<sub>2</sub>(THT)Ru (BEPS = bis(3-(ethyl-sulfinyl)propyl)sulfide)<sup>26</sup> and to the Ru-S distance (2.367(3) Å)<sup>27</sup> in (PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Ru(C5H<sub>4</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>3</sub>S)<sup>+</sup>. The C3-C4 distance (1.327(6) Å) of DHT ring is very similar to that (1.32 Å)<sup>28</sup> of normal  $C(sp^2) = C(sp^2)$  bonds. The C-S distances (1.855(3), 1.861(3) Å) in 5 appear to be slightly longer than normal  $C(sp^3)$ -S distances (1.82 Å)<sup>28</sup> in thioethers. The dihedral angle between the planes defined by C(2), C(3), C(4), C(5) and C(2), S, C(5) is 26.2(3)°.

### Reaction of Ru3(CO)12 with 2,5-DHT

The reaction of Ru3(CO)12 with 2,5-DHT in refluxing THF forms the cluster compound,  $(\mu_2-H)Ru_3(CO)_9(\mu_3-S,2,3,4-\eta^4-DHT)$  (7) (eq 4).



Compound 7 was obtained as a yellow-orange crystalline solid and characterized by its IR, MS, <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra, elemental analysis and x-ray determined structure. The <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum shows six different chemical resonances, compared to the simple spectra of Scoordinated 2,5-DHT complexes. The hydride of 7 is observed at -18.56 ppm as a doublet with a coupling constant of J<sub>RuH,H5endo</sub> = 2.9 Hz; coupling of the hydride to H5 endo was established by a COSY 2-D NMR experiment. This experiment together with a computer simulation of the spectrum using observed coupling constants provide assignments of the other protons. The signals at 4.46 (d, JH2,3 = 3.2 Hz), 4.28 (m, JH4,H5endo = 2.8 Hz, JH5 exo,endo = 12.3 Hz), and 2.61 (m, JH3,H5exo = 0.7 Hz) are assigned to H2, H5endo and H5exo, respectively. The H3 and H4 protons of the coordinated olefin are observed at 3.89 (m, JH3,4 = 5.1 Hz) and 3.41 (d of d, JH3,4 = 5.1 Hz, JH4.6 = 2.8 Hz), which is 2~2.5 ppm upfield of the olefinic protons in

free 2,5-DHT (5.85 ppm, CDCl3) as expected for a coordinated olefin. In the <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum, the coordinated carbon resonances (C3, 79.9 and C4, 36.5) are also upfield by 40-80 ppm compared to free 2,5-DHT (C3, C4; 128.9 ppm).<sup>29</sup> The other two carbon resonances are at 59.8 ppm (C5) and 15.5 ppm (C2). These chemical shifts are unequivocally assigned based on the selective <sup>1</sup>H-coupled <sup>13</sup>C NMR experiments. The structural assignment based on spectroscopic data was established by an x-ray diffraction study of complex 7. The structure shown in Figure 2 shows that the sulfur and the olefin coordinate to two different ruthenium atoms and C-H activation occurs at C2 of the 2,5-DHT forming a C-Ru bond at the third ruthenium atom of the cluster. Thus, the C4H5S ligand sits on the triangle of ruthenium atoms. Since there are two orientations of the 2,5-DHT ring in the crystal, the bond distances and angles of the 2.5-DHT ligand have relatively large errors. The longest Ru-Ru distance (3.032(2)Å) is assigned to the hydride-bridged Ru(2)-Ru(3) bond, as it is known that metal-metal bonds are lengthened by a hydride bridge.<sup>30</sup> This hydride location is also supported by <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectroscopic data which show that the metal-hydride is coupled with the proximate H5endo proton.

### **Relevance to Thiophene HDS**

As noted in the Introduction, 2,5-DHT undergoes HDS over  $\text{Re}/\gamma$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> at 300 °C to give butadiene as the major desulfurized product (eq 1).<sup>4d</sup> Under the same conditions but using D<sub>2</sub> instead of H<sub>2</sub>, 65% of the butadiene product contained no deuterium.<sup>4d</sup> This suggests that

2,5-DHT adsorbs to the catalyst in a manner which does not promote C-H cleavage and/or exchange with deuterium on the catalyst surface prior to or during butadiene formation. Since sulfur is the strongest donor in 2.5-DHT, as observed in its coordination to metal complexes in this paper, this mode coordination may also be involved on the catalyst. If such coordination were to also promote the liberation of butadiene from 2,5-DHT, it would reasonably account for the large amount of butadiene formed and the relatively low amount of deuterium incorporation into the butadiene product. Thus, we examined the decomposition of our Scoordinated 2,5-DHT complexes to determine whether or not this coordination promotes butadiene liberation. The solid complexes W(CO)5(2,5-DHT) and Re2(CO)9(2,5-DHT) start to decompose at 110 °C. The volatile products were collected after 15-20 min at 110 °C in a liquid nitrogen bath. The <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectra of these volatile materials from both complexes show the presence of butadiene (~20%) and free 2,5-DHT (~80%). The analogous W(CO)5(3,4-Me2DHT) also decomposes at 110-120 °C to give off 2,3-dimethyl-1,3-butadiene (~15%) and free 3,4-Me2DHT (~85%) under the same conditions.

Uncoordinated 2,5-DHT itself does not decompose at all at 120 °C after 3 days. Therefore, S-coordination of 2,5-DHT to metal centers does promote the liberation of butadiene. Butadiene elimination is also a major decomposition pathway 2,5-DHT adsorbed on Mo(110).<sup>31</sup>

Other S-coordinated 2,5-DHT complexes, Cp\*(CO)2Re(2,5-DHT) and RuCl2(CO)3(2,5-DHT), give only free 2,5-DHT upon heating at

110 °C. The S-coordinated 2,5-DHT palladium and platinum complexes MCl<sub>2</sub>(2,5-DHT)<sub>2</sub>, 8 and 9, are more stable and require higher temperatures (180 °C) for decomposition. Upon heating at 180 °C for 15-20 min, complexes 8 and 9 give off mainly thiophene and free 2,5-DHT (1:1) with only small amounts of butadiene. The formation of thiophene was not observed from the other 2.5-DHT complexes. Presumably, this occurs by elimination of two HCl molecules to give very a unstable intermediate, M(2,5-DHT) (thiophene) (M = Pd, Pt), which decomposes to 2,5-DHT, thiophene and the metals. This dehydrogenation of 2,5-DHT to give thiophene accompanies the formation of butadiene in the reactor studies<sup>4d</sup> as well. Thus, butadiene and thiophene formation are competing reactions on  $Re/\gamma$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. In the Pd and Pt complexes, 8 and 9, thiophene is the primary product. However, W(CO)5(2,5-DHT), Re2(CO)9(2,5-DHT) and Fe(CO)4(2,5-DHT)<sup>4</sup>c give butadiene but no thiophene. At this point, it is not clear what properties of the metal complex determine whether or not butadiene is formed. Although it is tempting to suggest that butadiene formation occurs by a concerted process, further studies are required before any mechanistic conclusions can be drawn. However, it is clear that S-coordination does promote butadiene release in certain complexes. Thus, it is possible, or perhaps even probable, that the formation of butadiene from 2,5-DHT over Re/ $\gamma$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (eq 1) occurs by such a reaction. These results also support step 4 in Scheme I as a viable desulfurization reaction in the HDS of thiophene.

#### REFERENCES

- (1) Ames Laboratory is operated for the U.S. Department of Energy by Iowa State University under Contract No. W-7405-Eng82. This research was supported by the Office of Basic Energy Sciences, Chemical Sciences Division.
- (2) Angelici, R.J. Acc. Chem. Res. 1988, 21, 387.
- (3) Prins, R.; de Beer, V. H. J.; Somorjai, G. A. Catal. Rev. Sci. Eng.
   1989, 31, 1.
- (4) (a) Glavee, G. N.; Daniels, L. M.; Angelici, R. J. Organometallics 1989, 8, 1856.
  (b) Glavee, G. N.; Daniels, L. M.; Angelici R. J. Inorg. Chem. 1989, 28, 1751.
  (c) Sauer, N. N.; Markel, E. J.; Schrader, G. L.; Angelici, R. J. J. Catal. 1989, 117, 295.
  (d) Markel, E. J.; Schrader, G. L.; Sauer, N. N.; Angelici, R. J. J. Catal. 1989, 116, 11.
  (e) Sauer, N. N.; Angelici, R. J. Inorg. Chem. 1987, 26, 2160.
  (f) Lesch, D. A.; Richardson, J. S.; Jacobson, R. A.; Angelici, R. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1984, 106, 2901.
  (g) Desikan, P.; Amberg, C. H. Can. J. Chem. 1963, 42, 843.
- (5) (a) Experimental Organometallic Chemistry; Wayda, A. L.,
   Darensbourg, M. Y., Eds.; ACS Symposium Series 357; American
   Chemical Society: Washington, D.C. 1987.

(b) Shriver, D. F.; Drezdzon, M. A. The Manipulation of Air Sensitive Compounds, 2nd ed.; New York, Wiley: 1986.

- (6) Perrin, D. D.; Armarego, W. L. F.; Perrin, D. R. Purification of Laboratory Chemicals, 2nd ed.; New York, Pergamon: 1980.
- (7) Everhardus, R. H.; Gräfing, R.; Brandsma, L. J. R. Neth. Chem.
   Soc. 1976, 95, 153.
- (8) Pettett, M. G.; Holmes, A. B. J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans. I 1985, 1161.
- Patton, A. L.; Strouse, C. E.; Knobler, C. B.; Gladysz, J. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1983, 105, 5804.
- (10) Peterson, L. K.; Dhami, R. S.; Wada, F. Synth. React. Inorg. Met.-Org. Chem. 1983, 13, 291.
- (11) Eady, C. R.; Jackson, P. F.; Johnson, B. F. G.; Lewis, J.; Malatesta,
  M. C.; McPartlin, M.; Nelson, W. J. H. J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans.
  1980, 383.
- (12) Treichel, P. M.; Komar, D. A. Synth. React. Inorg. Met.-Org. Chem. 1980, 10, 205.
- (13) Colton, R.; Farthing, R. H. Aust. J. Chem. 1971, 24, 903.
- (14) Doyle, J. R.; Slade, P. E.; Jonassen, H. B. Inorg. Synth. 1960, 6, 218.
- (15) Eekhof, J. H.; Hogeveen, H.; Kellogg, R. M.; Klei, E. J. Organomet. Chem. 1978, 161, 183.
- (16) Einstein, F. W. B.; Klahn-Oliva, A. H.; Sutton, D.; Tyers, K. G.Organometallics 1986, 5, 53.
- (17) (a) SHELXS-86, Sheldrick, G. M. Institut fur Anorganische

Chemie der Universitat, Göttingen, FRG.

(b) Sheldrick, G. M. In Computing in Crystallography; Schenk, H.,
Olthof-Hazekamp, R., Van Koningsveld, H., Bassi, G. C., Eds.;
Delft University: Delft, 1978.

- (18) Kauffman, G. B.; Cowan, D. O. Inorg. Synth. 1960, 6, 211.
- (19) (a) Birch, S. F.; McAllan, D. T. J. Chem. Soc. 1951, 2556.
  (b) Sauer, N. N.; Angelici, R. J.; Huang, Y. C. J.; Trahanovsky, W. S. J. Org. Chem. 1986, 51, 113.
- (20) Davies, J. V.; Sumner, S. Acta Chem. Scand. 1962, 16, 1870.
- (21) (a) Omae, I. Coord. Chem. Rev. 1979, 28, 97.
  (b) Murray, S. G.; Hartley, F. R. Chem. Rev. 1981, 81, 365.
- Benedetti, E.; Braca, G.; Sbrana, G.; Salvetti, F.; Grassi, B.
  J. Organomet. Chem. 1972, 37, 361.
- (23) Cross, R. J.; Green, T. H.; Keat, R. J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.
   1976, 382.
- (24) (a) Choi, M. -G.; Angelici, R. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1990, 112, 7811.
  (b) Cordone, R.; Harman, W. D.; Taube, H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 5969.
  (c) Burns, C. J.; Andersen, R. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1987, 109, 915.
  (d) Ittel, S. D.; Ibers, J. A. Adv. Organomet. Chem. 1976, 14, 33.
- (25) (a) Harman, W. D.; Schaefer, S. P.; Taube, H. J. Am. Chem. Soc.
  1990, 112, 2682.

(b) Jones, W. D.; Dong, L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 8722.

(c) Benn, R.; Mynott, R.; Topalović, I.; Scott, F. Organometallics 1989, 8, 2299.

(d) van der Heijden, H.; Orpen, A. G.; Pasman, P. J. Chem. Soc.
Chem. Comm. 1985, 1576.

- (26) Riley, D. P.; Oliver, J. D. Inorg. Chem. 1986, 25, 1825.
- (27) Draganjac, M.; Ruffing, C. J.; Rauchfuss, T. B. Organometallics
  1985, 4, 1909.
- (28) Allen, F. H.; Kennard, O.; Watson, D. G.; Brammer, L.; Orpen, A. G.
  J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. II 1987, S1.
- (29) McIntosh, J. M. Can. J. Chem. 1979, 57, 131.
- (30) (a) Teller, R. G.; Bau, R. Struct. Bonding 1981, 44, 1.
  (b) Yawney, D. B. W.; Doedens, R. J. Inorg. Chem. 1972, 11, 838.
  (c) Gilmore, C. J.; Woodward, P. J. Chem. Soc. A. 1971, 3543.
- (31) Liu, A. C.; Friend, C. M. J. Am. Chem Soc. submitted for publication.

SECTION V. S- VERSUS 2,3- $\eta^2$ -BENZO[b]THIOPHENE COORDINATION IN Cp'(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(BENZO[b]THIOPHENE)<sup>1</sup>

# COMMUNICATION

Recent studies of thiophene coordination and reaction in transition metal complexes have suggested new modes of thiophene adsorption and activation on hydrodesulfurization (HDS) catalysts.<sup>2,3</sup> Much less is known about benzo[b]thiophene (BT) coordination in transition metal complexes. Although there is one example of an Sbound BT complex, Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Fe(S- $\eta^1$ -BT)+,4 all other characterized complexes contain an  $\eta^6$ -BT ligand which is coordinated via the  $\pi$ system of the benzene ring: CpRu( $\eta^6$ -BT)+,5 Cp\*Rh( $\eta^6$ -BT)+2,5 Cp\*Ir( $\eta^6$ -BT)+2,5 and Cr(CO)<sub>3</sub>( $\eta^6$ -BT).6 However,  $\eta^6$ -binding to



a catalyst does not account for deuterium exchange of BT on HDS catalysts since the sites of deuterium exchange in BT are different over the catalyst and in CpRu( $\eta^{6}$ -BT)+.7 Likewise, the reactions of CpRu( $\eta^{6}$ -BT)+ do not lead to products in which sulfur is fully or even partially cleaved from the BT.<sup>8</sup> Thus,  $\eta^{6}$ -adsorption to a metal site on an HDS catalyst appears to be an unlikely mode of activating BT toward desulfurization. In the present communication, we describe the complexes Cp'(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(BT), where Cp' =  $\eta^5$ -C5H5(Cp) or -C5Me5(Cp\*), which exist as S- and 2,3- $\eta^2$ -bound BT isomers in rapid equilibrium with each other. A structural determination of Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(2,3- $\eta^2$ -BT) confirms the new 2,3- $\eta^2$ -BT bonding mode.

A solution of Cp\*(CO)2Re(THF), generated by UV irradiation of a THF (30 mL) solution of Cp\*Re(CO)3 (0.20 g, 0.49 mmol) at -20 °C,9 was stirred with BT (0.30 g, 2.24 mmol) at room temperature for 10 h. After removing the solvent under vacuum, the residue was chromatographed on neutral alumina using CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/hexanes (1:4) eluent. The yellow band was concentrated under vacuum and slowly cooled to -20 °C to give pale yellow, moderately air-stable crystals of 1 (0.053 g, 21%). Although elemental analyses and the mass spectrum establish the composition of 1 as  $Cp^{*}(CO)_{2}Re(BT)$ , <sup>10</sup> it is evident from the number of bands in the solution IR and <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra that it consists of 2 isomers, the  $\eta^2$ - (1a) and S- (1b) isomers, which are present at equilibrium in a 1.6:1 ratio in CDCl3 solution at room temperature (Scheme I). The H2 and H3 <sup>1</sup>H NMR signals ( $\delta$  7.5~7.1, 3 m; 4.25, d; 3.96 d) of the BT in the major isomer (1a) are substantially upfield of those in free BT ( $\delta$  7.33 (H2) and 7.22 (H3)).<sup>11</sup> Also, two of the <sup>13</sup>C NMR resonances ( $\delta$  47.9 and 46.6),<sup>10</sup> presumably those of C2 and C3, are substantially upfield of those in BT. Such upfield <sup>1</sup>H and 13C NMR shifts were observed previously in  $Cp^{*}(CO)_{2}Re(n^{2}$ selenophene)<sup>12</sup> and are characteristic of  $\eta^2$ -olefin<sup>13</sup> and  $\eta^2$ -arene<sup>14</sup> bonding. Thus, the major isomer (1a, Scheme I) contains 2.3-n<sup>2</sup>-BT.



This was established by an X-ray diffraction study<sup>15</sup> of a crystal of 1a selected from the product 1. Although the structure (Fig. 1) did not refine well, it is clear that the BT is coordinated to the Re via C(2) and C(3) in each of the four crystallographically independent molecules, and the BT ring is planar (within experimental error). The average C(2)-C(3) distance (1.53(3) Å) is longer than corresponding bond distances in 5-bromo-2,3-dimethylbenzo[b]thiophene (1.36(1)Å)<sup>16</sup> and 3-formyl-benzo[b]thiophene (1.37(1)Å).<sup>17</sup>



Figure 1. ORTEP drawing of Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(2,3- $\eta^2$ -BT) (1a). Selected average bond distances (Å) and angles (deg) of the four crystallographically independent molecules: Re-C(2) = 2.26(2), Re-C(3) = 2.28(2), S-C(2) = 1.77(2), S-C(9) = 1.76(2), C(2)-C(3) = 1.53(3), C(3)-C(8) = 1.50(2), C(8)-C(9) = 1.34(2), C(2)-S-C(9) = 92(1). The average dihedral angle between the C(2)-Re-C(3) and S-C(2)-C(3)-C(8)-C(9) planes is 113(±4)°. The <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR chemical shifts of the BT ligand in the minor isomer (1b)<sup>10</sup> are similar to those in free BT<sup>11</sup> (<sup>1</sup>H NMR CCl4  $\delta$ 7.79, 7.72, 7.33, 7.24; <sup>13</sup>C NMR (CDCl3)  $\delta$  139.7, 139.6, 126.2, 124.2, 124.1, 123.8, 123.6), which are also similar to those<sup>4</sup> of the Scoordinated BT in Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Fe(S-BT)<sup>+</sup>. These comparisons together with the similarity of the v(CO) bands of 1b and those of the S-bound thiophene complex Cp<sup>\*</sup>(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(T)<sup>18</sup> strongly suggest that 1b contains an S-coordinated BT. Since all structures<sup>3</sup>, <sup>19</sup> of S-coordinated thiophene complexes contain pyramidal sulfur (approximately sp<sup>3</sup> hydridized), the sulfur in 1b presumably has the same geometry.

The Cp analogue of 1 was prepared in the same manner as described for 1 from CpRe(CO)3 (0.20 g, 0.60 mmol) and BT (0.40 g, 3.0 mmol). After chromatography, the product Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(BT) (2) was isolated as moderately air-stable pale yellow crystals in 27% yield. The spectroscopic data<sup>20</sup> indicate that 2, like 1, also exists in solution as an equilibrium mixture of  $\eta^2$ -(2a) and S-(2b) isomers in a 1:3 ratio in CDCl3 solvent at room temperature. Thus, the S-bound isomer is the major form of 2, but the  $\eta^2$ -isomer predominates in 1. The additional electron-density provided by the Cp\* ligand in 1 presumably reduces the Lewis acid character of the Re which weakens the bond with the electron-donating sulfur in the S-bonded isomer (1b); at the same time, the higher electron density on Re increases  $\pi$  back-bonding to the 2,3- $\eta^2$ -olefinic bond of BT ligand which favors the  $\eta^2$ -isomer (1a).

The  $\eta^2$ -isomers (1a and 2a) can be separated by hand from the S-isomers (1b and 2b) based on the morphology of the crystals. After

dissolving the  $\eta^2$ -isomers in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, approximate rates of isomerization to the S-isomers at room temperature were determined by following the changes in intensity of the reactant and product CO bands until they reached equilibrium. The isomerization of 1a ( $k_1 = 9.0 \times 10^{-4}$ ,  $k_{-1} = 15$ x  $10^{-4}$  s<sup>-1</sup>;  $t_{1/2} = 13$  min for k<sub>1</sub>) was approximately 8 times slower than that  $(k_1 = 7.0 \times 10^{-3}, k_{-1} = 2.3 \times 10^{-3} \text{ s}^{-1}; t_1/2 = 1.7 \text{ min for } k_1)$ of 2a. These isomerizations must occur intramolecularly, since BT does not dissociate from either the  $\eta^2$ - or S-isomer during the time of the isomerization. This was shown by observing that no Cp\*(CO)2Re(2-MeBT) formed, when a CDCl3 solution of Cp\*(CO)2Re(BT) (1) and 2-MeBT was stirred at room temperature for 26 h. Also there was no formation of Cp\*(CO)2Re(PPh3) when 1 and PPh3 were stirred in CD<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> at room temperature for 24 h; at longer times Cp\*(CO)2Re(PPh3) was observed. The intramolecular interconversion of the  $\eta^2$ - and S-isomers probably involves a migration of the Re between sulfur and carbon orbitals on the same side of the BT ring.



Reactions as described for 1 (Scheme I) of 2-methyl-benzo[b]thiophene (2-MeBT; 0.50 g, 3.38 mmol) and 3-methyl-benzo[b]thiophene (3-MeBT; 1.0 mL, 1.17 g, 7.91 mmol) with Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(THF) generated from Cp\*Re(CO)3 (0.20 g, 0.49 mmol) gave after chromatography the S-coordinated BT complexes Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(2-MeBT) (3)<sup>21</sup> (23%) and Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(3-MeBT) (4)<sup>22</sup> (39%) as moderately air stable, light yellow crystals. The IR, <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra of  $3^{21}$ and  $4^{22}$  indicate that only the S-coordinated BT complex is present in each case. The preference for S-bonding by 2-MeBT and 3-MeBT is probably caused by two factors: (1) a methyl group on C(2) or C(3) reduces the  $\pi$ -acceptor character of the olefin and also sterically hinders such coordination; (2) the electron-donating Me groups enhance the donor ability of the sulfur thereby favoring S-coordination.

Summarizing the above results, we find that BT coordinates in  $Cp'(CO)_2Re(BT)$  as an equilibrium mixture of S- and  $\eta^2$ -isomers. When the electron density on the Re is increased by replacing Cp with Cp<sup>\*</sup> the  $\eta^2$ -isomer is favored; when methyl groups are added to the BT, the S-isomer is favored. These shifts in equilibrium can be readily explained by assuming that the sulfur in BT is an electron donor toward Re while bonding of the C(2)-C(3) olefinic bond to Re involves an important component of  $\pi$  back-bonding.

These studies suggest that BT may coordinate to metal sites either via the sulfur or the C(2)-C(3) olefin, and these S- and  $\eta^2$ -isomers may be in rapid equilibrium with each other. It is reasonable to assume that on a catalyst, hydrogenation of BT would occur by insertion of the  $\eta^2$ form into a metal hydride to give an alkyl intermediate which would with another hydride reductively eliminate to give 2,3-dihydrobenzo-[b]thiophene (DHBT). In fact, the homogeneous hydrogenation catalysts

# Ru(H)(Cl)(PPh3)3,<sup>23</sup> Rh(Cl)(PPh3)3,<sup>24</sup> RuCl<sub>2</sub>(PPh3)3,<sup>25</sup> Ru(H)(Cl)(CO)(PPh3)3,<sup>25</sup>Os(H)(Cl)(CO)(PPh3)3,<sup>25</sup> Rh(COD)(PPh3)2<sup>+,25</sup> and Ir(COD)(PPh3)2<sup>+25</sup> hydrogenate BT to DHBT under mild conditions. A similar process is also likely to occur on an HDS catalyst. Much evidence<sup>25-29</sup> indicates that hydrogenation of BT to 2,3-dihydrobenzo[b]thiophene (DHBT) is the first step in an important pathway to the HDS of BT. It is especially interesting to note that on a Co-Mo/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> catalyst the rates of hydrogenation and HDS of benzo[b]thiophenes decrease with increasing methyl substitution in the order: BT > 2-MeBT > 3-MeBT > 2,3-Me<sub>2</sub>BT.<sup>28,29</sup> This can be readily explained by the results of our rhenium studies which show that 2,3methyl substitution decreases the amount of $\eta^2$ -coordinated BT, which is therefore likely to reduce the overall rate of hydrogenation.

Finally, the preferential exchange of H2 and H3 in BT when it is passed with D2 over several HDS catalysts (PbMo6.2S8, Co0.25MoS and Re/ $\gamma$ -Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>)<sup>7</sup> can be explained by reversible  $\beta$ -deuteride transfer to an  $\eta^2$ -coordinated BT. Thus, the observed  $\eta^2$ -BT ligand in **1a** and **2a** provides for the first time a basis for understanding BT hydrogenation and deuterium exchange on HDS catalysts.

### REFERENCES

- Ames Laboratory is operated for the U.S. Department of Energy by Iowa State University under Contract No. W-7405-Eng-82. This research was supported by the Office of Basic Energy Sciences, Chemical Sciences Division.
  - (2) Angelici, R. J. Acc. Chem. Res. 1988, 21, 387.
  - (3) Angelici, R. J. Coord. Chem. Rev. in press.
  - (4) Goodrich, J. D.; Nickias, P. N.; Selegue, J. P. Inorg. Chem. 1987, 26, 3424.
  - (5) Huckett, S. C.; Miller, L. L.; Jacobson, R. A.; Angelici, R. J.Organometallics, 1988, 7, 686.
- (6) Fischer, E. O.; Goodwin, H. A.; Kreiter, C. G.; Simmons, H. D., Jr.;
  Sonogashira, K.; Wild, S. B. J. Organomet. Chem. 1968, 14, 359.
- (7) Huckett, S. C.; Angelici, R. J.; Ekman, M. E.; Schrader, G. L. J.
   *Catal.* 1988, 113, 36.
- (8) Huckett, S. C.; Angelici, R. J. Organometallics 1988, 7, 1491.
- (9) Einstein, F. W. B.; Klahn-Oliva, A. H.; Sutton, D.; Tyers, K. G. Organometallics 1986, 5, 53.
- (10) 1: EIMS (15 eV) m/e 512 (M<sup>+</sup> based on <sup>187</sup>Re), 456 (M<sup>+</sup>-2CO), 378 (M<sup>+</sup>-BT), 350 (M<sup>+</sup>-(BT+CO)), 134 (BT). Anal. Calcd for C20H21O2ReS: C, 46.95; H, 4.14. Found: C, 46.95; H, 4.13.
  1a: IR(hexanes) υ(CO) 1970(w), 1908(w) cm<sup>-1</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.5~7.1 (3 m, 4H, BT), 4.25 (d, 1H, BT), 3.96 (d, 1H, BT), 2.02 (s, 15H, Cp<sup>\*</sup>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 204.4 and 204.3 (CO), 125.5,

123.7, 123.2, 122.6, 47.9 and 46.6 (BT), 97.8 (C of Cp\*), 10.2 (Me of Cp\*).

**1b**: IR(hexanes) v(CO) 1932(s), 1871(s) cm<sup>-1</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.8~7.3 (4 m, 6H, BT), 1.81 (s, 15H, Cp\*); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  205.5 (CO), 145.6, 137.8, 128.1, 126.7, 124.6 and 123.4 (BT), 95.9 (C of Cp\*), 10.4 (Me of Cp\*).

- (11) (a) Takahashi, K.; Ito, I.; Matsuki, Y. Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn. 1966, 39, 2316.
  (b) Clark, P. D.; Ewing, D. F.; Scrowston, R. M. Org. Magn. Resort. 1976, 8, 252.
- (12) Choi, M.-G.; Angelici, R. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1990, 112, 7811.
- (13) (a) Cordone, R.; Harman, W. D.; Taube, H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 5969.
  (b) Burns, C. J.; Andersen, R. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1987, 109, 915.
  (c) Ittel, S. D.; Ibers, J. A. Adv. Organomet. Chem. 1976, 14, 33.
- (14) (a) Harman, W. D.; Schaefer, W. P.; Taube, H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1990, 112, 2682.
  (b) Jones, W. D.; Dong, L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 8722.
  (c) Benn, R.; Mynott, R.; Topalović, I; Scott, F. Organometallics 1989, 8, 2299.
  (d) van der Heijden, H.; Orpen, A. G.; Pasman, P. J. Chem. Soc. Chem. Commun. 1985, 1576.
- (15) Crystallographic data for 1a: pale yellow crystal, triclinic, space group P1 (No. 2), a = 12.068(7) (Å), b = 28.25(1) (Å), C = 10.986(3) (Å), α = 94.81(3), β = 101.36(2), γ = 81.40(3), V =

3624(3) Å<sup>3</sup>, d<sub>calcd</sub> = 1.881 g/cm<sup>3</sup>, Z = 8,  $\mu$ (MoK<sub> $\alpha$ </sub>) = 69.35 cm<sup>-1</sup>. Diffraction data were collected at -40±1 °C by using an Enraf-Nonius CAD4 diffractometer. Of the 8695 unique data, 7039 reflections having I>3 $\sigma$ (I) were used to solve the structure. The positions of the four Re and four S atoms were taken from a direct methods E-map. The remainder of the non-hydrogen atoms were located via subsequent cycles of least-squares refinement and difference Fourier maps. R = 9.3% and Rw = 11.6% (w =  $1/\sigma^2(|F_0|)$ .

- (16) Hogg, J. H. C.; Sutherland, H. H. Acta Crystallogr., Sect. B 1974, 30, 2058.
- (17) Pascard, P. R.; Pascard-Billy, C. Acta Crystallogr., Sect. B **1972**, 28, 1926.
- (18) Choi, M.-G.; Angelici, R. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 8753.
- (19) Draganjac, M.; Ruffing, C. J.; Rauchfuss, T. B. Organometallics
   1985, 4, 1909.
- (20) 2a: IR(hexanes) υ(CO) 1977(w), 1909(w) cm<sup>-1</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.3~7.1 (3m, 4H, BT), 5.31 (d, 1H, BT), 5.11 (d, 1H, BT), 4.95 (s, 5H, Cp); <sup>13</sup>C NMR(CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 202.5 and 201.9 (CO), 126.2, 124.4, 124.0, 122.5, 45.5 and 44.1 (BT), 88.6 (C of Cp).
  <sup>5</sup>2b: IR(hexanes) υ(CO) 1947(s), 1885(s) cm<sup>-1</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.9~7.4 (3m, 4H, BT), 7.20 (d, 1H, BT), 7.14 (d, 1H, BT), 4.81 (s, 5H, Cp); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 201.6 (CO) 151.8, 140.7, 138.5, 127.2, 125.0 and 123.9 (BT), 83.0 (C of Cp).

2: EIMS (15 eV) m/e 442 (M<sup>+</sup> based on <sup>187</sup>Re), 386 (M<sup>+</sup>-2CO),
308 (M<sup>+</sup>-BT), 280 (M<sup>+</sup>-(BT+CO)), 252 (M<sup>+</sup>-(BT+2CO)), 134 (BT).
Anal. Calcd for C15H11ReO2S: C, 40.81; H, 2.51. Found: 40.63;
H, 2.30.

- (21) 3: IR(hexanes) υ(CO) 1929(s), 1870(s) cm<sup>-1</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.6~7.0 (4m, 5H, BT), 2.34 (s, 3H, Me on BT), 1.81 (s, 15H, Cp\*); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 205.4 (CO), 148.9, 146.8, 140.7, 126.7, 124.7, 124.6, 123.4, and 123.3 (BT), 95.6 (C of Cp\*), 14.0 (CH<sub>3</sub> on BT), 10.2 (CH<sub>3</sub> of Cp\*); EIMS (70 eV) m/e 512 (M<sup>+</sup> based on 187Re), 470 (M<sup>+</sup>-2CO), 378 (M<sup>+</sup>-MeBT), 148 (MeBT<sup>+</sup>).
- (22) 4: IR(hexanes) υ(CO) 1929(s), 1868(s) cm<sup>-1</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ
  7.8~6.7 (4m, 5H, BT), 2.40 (s, 3H, Me on BT), 1.81 (s, 15H, Cp\*);
  <sup>13</sup>C NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 205.8 (CO), 148.3, 141.1, 136.6, 132.1,
  126.6, 125.5, 123.7, and 122.4 (BT), 95.9 (C of Cp\*), 14.1 (CH<sub>3</sub> on BT), 10.4 (CH<sub>3</sub> of Cp\*); EIMS (70 eV) m/e 526 (M<sup>+</sup> based on 187<sub>Re</sub>), 470 (M<sup>+</sup>-2CO), 378 (M<sup>+</sup>-MeBT), 148 (MeBT<sup>+</sup>). Anal.
  Calcd for C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>23</sub>ReO<sub>2</sub>S: C, 47.98; H, 4.41. Found: C, 47.92; H, 4.24.
- (23) Fish, R. H.; Tan, J. L.; Thormodsen, A. D. Organometallics 1985, 4, 1743.
- (24) Fish, R. H.; Tan, J. L.; Thormodsen, A. D. J. Org. Chem. 1984, 49, 4500.
- (25) Sánchez-Delgado, R. A.; Gonález, E. Polyhedron 1989, 8, 1431.
- (26) López, R.; Peter, R.; Zdrazil, M. J. Catal. 1982, 73, 406.
- (27) Daly, F. P. J. Catal. 1978, 51, 221.

- (28) Geneste, P.; Amblard, P.; Bonnet, M.; Graffin, P. J. Catal. 1980, 61, 115.
- (29) Givens, E. N.; Venuto, P. B. Prep. Am. Chem. Soc. Div. Pet. Chem.
   1970, 15, A183.

### SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL

### Data Collection and Structure Refinement

Data were collected on two pale-yellow crystals to obtain one hemisphere of data (+h,  $\pm$ k,  $\pm$ ). The complete h = 0 layer was collected on both crystals for merging purposes. The orientation matrix for each crystal was determined from a set of reflections found by an automatic search routine. Broad peaks and difficulty in obtaining a good orientation matrix on each crystal indicated marginal crystal quality. More accurate cell parameters were determined after data collection using a set of 25 carefully centered high-angle reflections. Each data set was corrected for Lorentz and polarization effects. The data for crystal No. 1 were corrected for a 5.1% intensity loss during the collection of 8739 reflections. No decay was observed for crystal No. 2, on which 3231 reflections were collected. An absorption correction based on a series of  $\psi$ -scans for each crystal was applied.

A total of 11970 measurements were merged (using the method of Rae and Blake<sup>1</sup>) to give 8695 unique reflections ( $R_{int} = 0.086$ ). Further data collection and reduction information is given in Table 1.

The initial choice of the centric group P1 was suggested by intensity statistics, and was confirmed by the successful solution and refinement of the structure. The positions of the four Re and four S atoms were taken from a direct methods E-map.<sup>2</sup> The remainder of the non-hydrogen atoms were located via subsequent cycles of leastsquares refinement and difference Fourier maps. In the final cycle of refinement, a majority of the atoms of the complex were refined anisotropically. The 5 ring atoms of each pentamethylcyclopentadienyl group were left isotropic. Also, atoms C(5), C(8), C(31), and C(34) could not be refined anisotropically. The temperature factors and the electron density residuals indicated a significant amount of unaccounted absorption. Hydrogen atoms were not considered in the model. Neutral-atom scattering factors and anomalous scattering corrections were taken from reference<sup>3</sup>.

X-ray data collection and structure solution were carried out at the Iowa State Molecular Structure Laboratory. Refinement calculations were performed on a Digital Equipment Corp. Micro VAX II computer using the CAD4-SDP programs.<sup>4</sup>

### References

- (1) Rae, A. D; Blake, A. B. Acta Crystallogr.. 1966, 20, 586.
- (2) SHELXS-86, G. M. Sheldrick, Institut fur Anorganische Chemie der Universitat, Gottingen, F. R. G.
- (3) International tables for X-ray crystallography; The Kynock Press: Birmingham, England, 1974; Vol. IV.
- (4) Enraf-Nonius Structure Determination Package; Enraf-Nonius: Delft, Holland.

Formula	C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>21</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ReS
Formula weight	511.65
Space Group	PĪ
a, Å	12.068(7)
b, Å	28.25(1)
<b>c, Å</b>	10.986(3)
α, deg	94.81(3)
β, deg	101.36(2)
γ, deg	81.40(3)
V, Å <sup>3</sup>	3624(3)
Z	8
dcalc. g/cm <sup>3</sup>	1.881
Crystal size, mm(No. 1) (No. 2)	0.59 x 0.42 x 0.13 0.38 x 0.22 x 0.09
$\mu(MoK_{\alpha}), cm^{-1}$	69.353
Data collection instrument	Enraf-Nonius CAD4
Radiation (monochromated in incident beam)	$MoK_{\alpha}(\lambda = 0.71073Å)$
Orientation reflections, (No. 1) number, range (20) (No. 2)	24, 25-34° 25, 20-34°
Temperature, °C.	-40(1)

Table 1. Crystal and data collection parameters for  $Cp^{*}(CO)_{2}Re(2,3-\eta^{2}-BT)$  (1a)

Table 1. Continued

Scan method	ω-scans
Data col. range, 20, deg	4.0-45.0
Number of parameters refined	745
Trans. factors, max., min. (No. 1) (psi-scans) (No. 2)	0.999, 0.468 0.997, 0.488
Ra	0.093
Rw <sup>b</sup>	0.116
Quality-of-fit indicator <sup>c</sup>	2.50
Largest shift/esd, final cycle	0.13
Largest peak, e/Å <sup>3</sup>	3.9(4)

 $\begin{aligned} a_{R'} &= \Sigma ||F_{0}| - |F_{c}|| / \Sigma |F_{0}|. \\ b_{R_{w}} &= [\Sigma \omega (|F_{0}| - |F_{c}|)^{2} / \Sigma \omega |F_{0}|^{2}]^{1/2}; \ \omega = 1 / \sigma^{2} (|F_{0}|). \\ c_{Quality-of-fit} &= \{\Sigma \omega (|F_{0}| - |F_{c}|)^{2} / (N_{obs}-N_{parameters})]^{1/2}. \end{aligned}$ 

Bond Distances (Å)					
Re(1)-C(1)	1.88(2)	C(4)-C(5)	1.51(4)		
Re(1)-C(2)	2.25(2)	C(4)-C(8)	1.45(3)		
Re(1)-C(3)	2.32(2)	C(5)-C(6)	1.31(3)		
Re(1)-C(10)	1.90(2)	C(6)-C(7)	1.27(3)		
Re(1)-C(41)	2.30(1)	C(8)-Ċ(9)	1.33(2)		
Re(1)-C(42)	2.21(2)	C(41)-C(42)	1.35(2)		
Re(1)-C(43)	2.33(2)	C(41)-C(45)	1.43(2)		
Re(1)-C(44)	2.31(2)	C(41)-C(46)	1.51(2)		
Re(1)-C(45)	2.34(2)	C(42)-C(43)	1.43(2)		
S(1)-C(2)	1.75(2)	C(42)-C(47)	1.64(2)		
S(1)-C(9)	1.74(2)	C(43)-C(44)	1.43(2)		
O(1)-C(1)	1.18(2)	C(43)-C(48)	1.49(2)		
O(10)-C(10)	1.13(2)	C(44)-C(45)	1.36(2)		
C(2)-C(3)	1.56(3)	C(44)-C(49)	1.55(2)		
C(3)-C(8)	1.47(2)	C(45)-C(50)	1.54(2)		

Table 2. Selected bond distances (Å) and angles  $(deg)^a$  for  $Cp^*(CO)_2Re(2,3-\eta^2-BT)$  (1a)

<sup>a</sup> Numbers in parentheses are estimated standard deviations in the least significant digits.

.

٠

•

Table 2 Continued

.

.

.

Bond Angles (deg)				
C(1) - Re(1) -	C(2)	111.1(7)	C(2) - C(3) - C(8)	105(2)
C(1) - Re(1) -	C(3)	77.6(6)	C(5) - C(4)- C(8)	107(3)
C(1) - Re(1) -	C(10)	89.5(8)	C(4) - C(5) - C(6)	127(3)
C(2) - Re(1) -	C(3)	39.8(6)	C(5) - C(6) - C(7)	120(3)
C(2) - Re(1) -	C(10)	85.7(7)	C(6) - C(7) - C(9)	120(2)
C(3) - Re(1) -	<b>C(10)</b>	106.6(7)	C(3) - C(8) - C(4)	117(2)
C(2) - S(1) -	C(9)	92(1)	C(3)- C(8) - C(9)	117(2)
Re(1)-C(1) -	O(1)	174(1)	C(4) - C(8) - C(9)	125(2)
Re(1)-C(2) -	<b>S</b> (1)	124(1)	S(1) - C(9) - C(7)	127(2)
Re(1)-C(2) -	C(3)	72.8(9)	S(1) - C(9) - C(8)	115(1)
S(1) - C(2) -	C(3)	111(1)	C(7) - C(9) - C(8)	118(2)
Re(1)-C(3) -	C(2)	67(1)	Re(1)-C(10)-O(10)	176(2)
Re(1)-C(3) -	C(8)	114(1)		

.

atom	x	У	Z	B, <sup>b</sup> (Å <sup>2</sup> )
Re(1)	0.21970(7)	0.13514(4)	0.42800(9)	2.71(2)
Re(2)	0.85151(7)	0.39385(4)	0.97189(9)	2.71(2)
Re(3)	0.43946(8)	0.36339(3)	0.43914(9)	2.71(2)
Re(4)	-0.20342(7)	0.12621(4)	0.89568(9)	2.71(2)
S(1)	0.4668(6)	0.1919(3)	0.4574(9)	6.0(2)
S(2)	1.1009(6)	0.4413(3)	0.9497(9)	4.8(2)
S(3)	0.1961(6)	0.3032(3)	0.3929(8)	5.3(2)
S(4)	-0.4743(7)	0.1990(3)	0.889(1)	6.6(2)
O(1)	0.269(2)	0.0450(8)	0.263(2)	6.0(6)
O(10)	0.226(2)	0.1961(7)	0.216(2)	5.5(5)
O(11)	0.822(2)	0.4716(7)	0.789(2)	5.1(5)
O(20)	0.913(2)	0.3178(7)	0.770(2)	5.2(5)
O(21)	0.374(1)	0.4400(7)	0.634(2)	5.1(5)
O(30)	0.447(2)	0.2931(8)	0.633(2)	7.2(6)
O(31)	-0.218(2)	0.0419(7)	1.040(2)	5.5(5)
O(40)	-0.238(2)	0.1925(7)	1.118(2)	5.5(5)
C(1)	0.256(2)	0.0804(9)	0.327(3)	3.8(6)
C(2)	0.378(3)	0.1643(9)	0.529(3)	4.9(7)
C(3)	0.407(2)	0.109(1)	0.518(3)	<b>4.5(7)</b>
C(4)	0.526(3)	0.050(1)	0.398(4)	9(1)
C(5)	0.613(3)	0.049(1)	0.317(4)	8(1)*
C(6)	0.642(2)	0.087(1)	0.273(3)	6.0(9)
C(7)	0.609(2)	0.129(1)	0.313(3)	7(1)
C(8)	0.485(2)	0.0994(8)	0.429(2)	3.0(5)*
C(9)	0.524(2)	0.1371(9)	0.396(2)	3.6(6)

Table 3 Positional and thermal parameters for Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(2,3n<sup>2</sup>-BT) (1a)<sup>a</sup>

a Parameters with an asterisk were refined isotropically.

<sup>b</sup> Anisotropically refined atoms are given in the form of the isotropic equivalent displacement parameter defined as  $4/3[a^2B(1,1) + b^2B(2,2) + c^2B(3,3) + ab(\cos \gamma)B(1,2) + ac(\cos \beta)B(1,3) + bc(\cos \alpha)B(2,3)].$
atom	ж	у	Z	B, <sup>b</sup> (Å <sup>2</sup> )
C(10)	0.226(2)	0.1742(9)	0.298(2)	3.6(6)
C(11)	0.837(2)	0.4409(8)	0.864(3)	4.0(6)
C(12)	1.012(2)	0.4280(9)	1.048(2)	3.4(6)
C(13)	1.031(2)	0.3765(9)	1.068(2)	2.6(5)
C(14)	1.162(2)	0.3027(9)	1.013(3)	4.5(7)
C(15)	1.246(2)	0.286(1)	0.938(3)	5.8(7)
C(16)	1.276(2)	0.313(1)	0.860(3)	5.2(7)
C(17)	1.239(2)	0.361(1)	0.855(2)	4.5(7)
C(18)	1.120(2)	0.3523(8)	1.002(2)	3.2(5)
C(19)	1.158(2)	0.3811(9)	0.935(2)	3.9(6)
C(20)	0.897(2)	0.3471(9)	0.849(3)	3.8(6)
C(21)	0.394(2)	0.4112(8)	0.558(2)	3.1(6)
C(22)	0.286(2)	0.3336(9)	0.330(3)	4.1(6)
C(23)	0.252(2)	0.3871(8)	0.355(2)	3.3(6)
C(24)	0.126(2)	0.4406(9)	0.485(3)	4.4(7)
C(25)	0.052(2)	0.442(1)	0.570(3)	4.2(7)
C(26)	0.016(2)	0.399(1)	0.599(3)	4.5(7)
C(27)	0.059(2)	0.357(1)	0.549(2)	3.8(6)
C(28)	0.172(2)	0.3965(9)	0.439(2)	3.5(6)
C(29)	0.136(2)	0.3553(8)	0.468(2)	2.8(5)
C(30)	0.439(2)	0.3202(9)	0.554(3)	4.7(7)
C(31)	-0.215(2)	0.0752(9)	0.980(3)	3.4(5)*
C(32)	-0.374(3)	0.164(1)	0.800(3)	5.8(8)
C(33)	-0.378(2)	0.110(1)	0.794(3)	5.7(7)
C(34)	-0.495(3)	0.060(1)	0.888(3)	7.1(9)*
C(35)	-0.572(3)	0.064(1)	0.979(3)	8.2(9)
C(36)	-0.620(3)	0.105(1)	1.049(4)	9(1)
C(37)	-0.585(2)	0.147(2)	1.026(2)	7(1)

•

.

Table 3. Continued

.

.

atom	x	у	Z ·	B, <sup>b</sup> (Å2)
C(38)	-0.466(2)	0.106(1)	0.882(3)	6.2(7)
C(39)	-0.508(3)	0.146(1)	0.939(3)	5.9(8)
C(40)	-0.231(2)	0.166(1)	1.034(2)	4.4(6)
C(41)	0.047(2)	0.1767(8)	0.456(2)	2.6(4)*
C(42)	0.039(2)	0.1295(9)	0.430(2)	3.8(5)*
C(43)	0.102(2)	0.0979(8)	0.522(2)	3.2(5)*
C(44)	0.152(2)	0.1324(9)	0.610(2)	3.4(5)*
C(45)	0.121(2)	0.1781(8)	0.574(2)	2.8(5)*
C(46)	-0.017(2)	0.2186(9)	0.384(3)	4.3(7)
C(47)	-0.044(2)	0.107(1)	0.311(2)	4.0(6)
C(48)	0.109(2)	0.0451(9)	0.528(3)	4.2(7)
C(49)	0.230(2)	0.118(1)	0.735(2)	4.6(7)
C(50)	0.150(3)	0.225(1)	0.649(3)	5.1(7)
C(51)	0.781(2)	0.4087(9)	1.156(2)	3.9(6)*
C(52)	0.789(2)	0.359(1)	1.125(3)	4.3(6)*
C(53)	0.711(2)	0.3503(9)	1.007(2)	3.5(5)*
C(54)	0.665(2)	0.3978(9)	0.978(2)	3.5(5)*
C(55)	0.702(2)	0.4341(8)	1.061(2)	2.8(4)*
C(56)	0.841(2)	0.433(1)	1.273(3)	5.7(8)
C(57)	0.853(3)	0.320(1)	1.207(3)	5.2(7)
C(58)	0.686(2)	0.303(1)	0.945(3)	5.8(8)
C(59)	0.566(2)	0.409(1)	0.859(2)	4.6(7)
C(60)	0.665(2)	0.4863(8)	1.057(3)	3.7(6)
C(61)	0.539(2)	0.4065(8)	0.348(2)	3.0(5)*
C(62)	0.491(2)	0.3704(8)	0.253(2)	2.9(5)*
C(63)	0.549(2)	0.3270(9)	0.298(3)	4.2(6)*
C(64)	0.619(2)	0.333(1)	0.416(3)	4.5(6)*
C(65)	0.617(2)	0.379(1)	0.439(3)	4.8(6)*

.

Table 3. Continued

.

.

.

•

.

atom	x	у	Z	B,b(Å2)
C(66)	0.517(3)	0.461(1)	0.334(4)	7(1)
C(67)	0.462(2)	0.382(1)	0.136(3)	5.9(8)
C(68)	0.532(3)	0.279(1)	0.222(3)	8(1)
C(69)	0.694(3)	0.292(1)	0.489(4)	9(1)
C(70)	0.690(3)	0.404(1)	0.553(3)	8(1)
C(71)	-0.059(2)	0.0810(8)	0.814(2)	2.6(4)*
C(72)	-0.137(2)	0.1098(8)	0.715(2)	3.1(5)*
C(73)	-0.125(2)	0.1547(9)	0.749(2)	3.7(5)*
C(74)	-0.049(2)	0.1599(9)	0.870(2)	3.6(5)*
C(75)	-0.017(2)	0.1112(8)	0.902(2)	2.8(5)*
C(76)	-0.036(2)	0.0263(9)	0.813(3)	4.7(7)
C(77)	-0.202(2)	0.091(1)	0.595(2)	6.0(8)
C(78)	-0.175(2)	0.200(1)	0.668(3)	4.9(7)
C(79)	-0.009(2)	0.2056(9)	0.939(3)	4.5(7)
C(80)	0.080(2)	0.096(1)	1.014(2)	4.1(7)

Table 3. Continued

SECTION VI.  $\eta^2$ - AND  $\mu_2$ - $\eta^2$ (Se)-SELENOPHENE(Sel) COORDINATION IN Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(2,3- $\eta^2$ -Sel) AND Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re( $\mu_2$ - $\eta^2$ (Se)-Sel)[W(CO)<sub>4</sub>(PPh<sub>3</sub>)]<sup>1</sup>

## COMMUNICATION

In connection with our interest in the mechanism(s) of the hydrodesulfurization (HDS) of thiophenes on heterogeneous catalysts,<sup>2</sup> we have explored various modes of thiophene(T) coordination in transition metal complexes. Those which are known are shown in Chart I. Complexes with  $\eta^5$ -,<sup>3</sup> S-,<sup>4</sup>  $\eta^4$ -,<sup>5</sup>  $\mu_2$ - $\eta^4$ ,S-,<sup>6</sup>  $\mu_3$ - $\eta^4$ ,S-,<sup>7</sup> and ringopened<sup>8</sup> thiophene coordination have been characterized by X-ray crystallography. The complex (NH3)5Os(2,3- $\eta^2$ -T)<sup>2+</sup> was proposed<sup>9</sup> to contain a 2,3- $\eta^2$ -thiophene ligand based on <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectroscopic evidence. In a previous report,<sup>6</sup> we described the synthesis of the complex Cp<sup>\*</sup>(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(T) in which the thiophene(T) was S-coordinated to the rhenium. In this Communication, we report the analogous selenophene (Sel) complex Cp<sup>\*</sup>(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(Sel) in which the selenophene is 2,3- $\eta^2$ -coordinated to the metal (eq 1).



#### 139



Moreover,  $Cp^{*}(CO)_{2}Re(2,3-\eta^{2}-Sel)(1)$  reacts with W(CO)4(L)(THF), where L = CO or PPh3 and THF = tetrahydrofuran, to give  $Cp^{*}(CO)_{2}Re(\mu_{2}-\eta^{2}(Se)-Sel)[W(CO)_{4}(L)](2, L = CO; 3, L = PPh3)$  in which the selenophene is  $\eta^{2}$ -bonded to the Re and Se-bonded to the W, a bonding mode not previously observed for either thiophene or selenophene.

A solution of  $Cp^{*}(CO)_{2}Re(THF)$ , prepared by UV irradiation<sup>10</sup> of a THF solution (30 mL) of Cp\*Re(CO)3 (0.20 g, 0.49 mmol) at -20 °C, was stirred with selenophene<sup>11</sup> (2.0 mL, 24.5 mmol) at room temperature for 7 h. After removal of the solvent in vacuo, the residue was chromatographed in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/hexane (1:4) on neutral alumina. Slow evaporation of the solvent from the yellow band gave moderately airstable light yellow crystals of  $Cp^{*}(CO)_{2}Re(2,3-\eta^{2}-Sel)(1)^{12}$  (45% yield). As compared with the <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of free selenophene ( $\delta$  8.05) m, H2,5; 7.37 m, H3,4 in CDCl3),<sup>13</sup> two of the selenophene protons in 1 move substantially upfield ( $\delta$  4.52 d, H2; 3.64 m br, H3; 7.02 m br, H4; 6.72 d, H5) characteristic of  $\eta^2$ -olefin ligands.<sup>14</sup> In addition, the expected splitting patterns of the four individual protons for  $2,3-\eta^2$ -Sel coordination are observed. In the <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of 1, two of the four carbon resonances ( $\delta$  46.4, 52.4, 119.8, 134.3) lie considerably upfield of those in free selenophene ( $\delta$  129.3, 130.3 in CDCl<sub>3</sub>) also indicating  $\eta^2$ -coordination<sup>14</sup> via two carbon atoms.

The uncoordinated selenophene Se atom in 1 is capable of binding to a W(CO)5 group to give 2 (eq 1). Thus,  $Cp^*(CO)_2Re(\eta^2-Sel)$  (1; 50 mg, 0.098 mmol) reacts with a solution of W(CO)5(THF), <sup>15</sup> prepared by UV irradiation of a THF solution (25 mL) of W(CO)6 (60 mg, 0.17 mmol), at room temperature for 7 h. After evaporation of the solution to dryness in vacuo, the residue was chromatographed on neutral alumina with hexanes/CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (2:1) as the eluent. The yellow band was collected and reduced in volume under vacuum. Cooling the concentrated solution to - 70 °C gave air-stable, pale yellow crystals (70% yield) of  $1.1^{6}$  As in 1, the <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra of 2 show two upfield protons ( $\delta$  4.16 d, H2; 3.18 d of d, H3; 7.01 d of d, H4; 6.29 d, H5) and two upfield carbons ( $\delta$  44.0, 51.1, 119.1, 140.9) which indicate the presence of the  $\eta^{2}$ -selenophene.

The PPh3 derivative of **2** was prepared in the same manner from  $Cp^*(CO)_2Re(\eta^2-Sel)$  (60 mg, 0.012 mmol) and W(CO)4(PPh3)(THF), generated by UV photolysis of W(CO)5(PPh3) (90 mg, 0.015 mmol) in THF. Crystals of air-stable, pale yellow **3**<sup>17</sup> (73% yield) were obtained from hexanes/CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (2:1) at -70 °C. An X-ray diffraction study<sup>18</sup> of 3 shows (Figure 1) the selenophene ring to be planar. The Re-coordinated C(2)-C(3) distance (1.44(2)Å) is substantially longer than that (1.369(1) Å) in free Sel, <sup>19</sup> while the uncoordinated C(3)-C(4) and C(4)-C(5) distances (1.44(2) and 1.34(2) Å, respectively) are nearly the same as those (1.433(3) and 1.369(1) Å, respectively) in free Sel. Although the C(2)-Se-C(5) angle (86.3(5)°) is essentially the same as that (87.46(4)°) in free Sel, <sup>19</sup> the C(2)-Se and C(5)-Se distances (1.95(1) and 1.92(1)Å) are considerably longer than in Sel(1.855(1)Å).<sup>19</sup> As in S-coordinated thiophene complexes, the Se in **3** is pyramidal as indicated by the angle (112.1(6)°) between the W-Se vector and the vector from Se to the



Figure 1. ORTEP drawing of Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re( $\eta^2$ ,Se- $\mu_2$ -Sel)[W(CO)<sub>4</sub>(PPh<sub>3</sub>)] (3). Selected bond distances (Å) and angles (deg) are Re-C(2) = 2.23(1), Re-C(3) = 2.28(2), W-Se = 2.681(2), Se-C(2) = 1.95(1), Se-C(5) = 1.92(1), C(2)-C(3) = 1.44(2), C(3)-C(4) = 1.44(2), C(4)-C(5) = 1.34(2), C(2)-Se-C(5) = 86.3(5). Dihedral angle between the C(2)-Re-C(3) and Se-C(2)-C(3)-C(4)-C(5) planes is 117(1)°. midpoint of the line from C(2) to C(5). The corresponding angle in  $Cp^{*}(CO)_{2}Re(T)$  is  $140^{\circ}.^{20}$  From the above data, it is clear that the structure of the selenophene has been changed significantly as a result of its coordination to the two metals. The lengthening of the C-Se bonds is especially interesting because it is the analogous C-S bonds in thiophenes which must be cleaved on HDS catalysts.

A question which arises in this work is why selenophene is  $2,3-\eta^2$ -bonded to Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re and thiophene is S-bonded. A possible explanation is that the  $\pi$ -system of selenophene, which has been suggested to be more electron-rich than that of thiophene,<sup>21</sup> would form a stronger  $\pi$ -donor bond to the Re than would thiophene. On the other hand, the relative  $\pi$ -accepting properties of Sel and T, as well as the coordinating ablilities of the Se and S atoms, are also involved; thus it is not clear at this time what factors determine the coordination modes of these ligands.

## Acknowledgment

I am grateful to Dr. Lee M. Daniels of the Iowa State University Molecular Structure Lab for determining the structure of **3**.

#### REFERENCES

- (1) Ames Laboratory is operated for the U.S. Department of Energy by lowa State University under Contract No. W-7405-Eng-82. This research was supported by the Office of Basic Energy Sciences, Chemical Sciences Division.
- (2) Angelici, R. J. Acc. Chem. Res. 1988, 21, 387.
- (3) Sanchez-Delgado, R. A.; Marquez-Silva, R. L.; Puga, J.; Tiripicchio,
   A.; Camellini, M. T. J. Organometal. Chem. 1986, 316, C35.
- (4) Draganjac, M.; Ruffing, C. J.; Rauchfuss, T. B. Organometallics
   1985, 4, 1909.
- (5) Chen, J.; Angelici, R. J. Organometallics 1989, 8, 2277.
- (6) Choi, M.-G.; Angelici, R. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 8753.
- (7) Chen, J.; Angelici, R. J. Organometallics 1990, 9, 879.
- (8) Chen, J.; Daniels, L. M.; Angelici, R. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1990, 112, 199.
- (9) Cordone, R.; Harman, W. D.; Taube, H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 5969.
- (10) Einstein, F. W. B.; Klahn-Oliva, A. H.; Sutton, D.; Tyers, K. G.Organometallics 1986, 5, 53.
- (11) (a) Mohmand, S.; Bargon, J.; Waltman, R. J. J. Org. Chem. 1983, 48, 3544.
  (b) Gronowitz, S.; Frejd, T.; Moberg-Ogard, A.; Trege, L. J. *Heterocycl. Chem.* 1976, 13, 1319.

- (12) 1: IR(hexanes)  $\nu$ (CO) 1962(s), 1898(s) cm<sup>-1</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR(CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$ 7.02 (br, m, 1H, Sel), 6.72 (d, 1H, Sel), 4.52 (d, 1H, Sel), 3.64 (br, m, 1H, Sel), 1.98 (s, 15H, Cp\*); <sup>13</sup>C NMR(CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  205.4 and 205.0 (CO), 134.3, 119.8, 52.4 and 46.4 (Sel), 97.4 (C of Cp\*), 10.3 (Me of Cp\*); EIMS (70 eV) m/e 510 (M<sup>+</sup>, based on <sup>187</sup>Re and <sup>80</sup>Se), 454 (M<sup>+</sup>-2CO), 378 (M<sup>+</sup>-Sel), 350 (M<sup>+</sup>-(Sel + CO)). Anal. Calcd for C1<sub>6</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>2</sub>ReSe: C, 37.79; H, 3.77. Found: C, 37.96; H, 3.75. An X-ray study of 1 clearly shows 2.3- $\eta^2$ coordination of Sel, but final refinement was not successful due to disorder of the Sel ring.
- (13) Fringuelli, F.; Gronowitz, S.; Hörnfeldt, A.-B.; Johnson, I.; Taticchi,
  A. Acta Chem. Scand. Ser. B 1974, 28, 175.
- (14) (a) Harman, W. D.; Schaefer, W. P.; Taube, H. J. Am. Chem. Soc.
  1990, 112, 2682.
  (b) Jones, W. D.; Dong, L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 8722.
  (c) Benn, R.; Mynott, R.; Topalović, I.; Scott, F. Organometallics
  1989, 8, 2299.
  (d) Burns, C. J.; Andersen, R. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1987, 109, 915.
  (e) Ittel, S. D.; Ibers, J. A. Adv. Organomet. Chem. 1976, 14, 33.
- (15) Sauer, N. N.; Angelici, R. J. Inorg. Chem. 1987, 26, 2160.
- (16) 2: IR(hexanes) υ(CO) 2076(w), 1980(m), 1940(s), 1932(s), 1924(s), 1912(m) cm<sup>-1</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR(CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.01 (d of d, 1H, Sel), 6.29 (d, 1H, Sel), 4.16 (d, 1H, Sel), 3.18 (d of d, 1H, Sel), 2.01 (s, 15H, Cp\*); <sup>13</sup>C NMR(CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 204.9, 200.9, 198.1 (CO); 140.9, 119.1, 51.1, and 44.0 (Sel), 99.0 (C of Cp\*), 10.1 (Me of Cp\*);

EIMS (70 eV) m/e 778 (M+-2CO, based on  $187_{Re}$  and  $80_{Se}$ ), 750 (M+-3CO), 722 (M+-4CO), 694 (M+-5CO), 510 (M+-W(CO)<sub>5</sub>). Anal. Calcd for C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>7</sub>ReSeW: C, 30.30; H, 2.30. Found: C, 30.58; H, 2.34.

- (17) 3: IR(hexanes) υ(CO) 2014(m), 1955(m), 1908(m), 1873(s), 1852(s) cm<sup>-1</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR(CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.53-7.38 (m, 15H, PPh<sub>3</sub>), 6.82 (d of d, 1H, Sel), 5.29 (d, 1H, Sel), 4.32 (d, 1H, Sel), 3.19 (d of d, 1H, Sel), 1.97 (s, 15H, Cp\*).
- (18) Crystallographic data for 3: Pale yellow crystals of  $3 \cdot 1.5$ CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> were grown from CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/hexanes at -70 °C. Triclinic, space group Pl (No. 2) ; a = 13.390 (5) Å, b = 13.812 (6) Å, c = 12.559 (3) Å:  $\alpha$  = 116.89 (2)°,  $\beta$  = 95.89 (2)°,  $\gamma$  = 86.66 (2)°; V = 2060 (1) Å<sup>3</sup>;  $d_{calcd}$  = 1.915 g/cm<sup>3</sup>; Z = 2;  $\mu$  = 69.77 cm<sup>-1</sup> ( Mo K $\alpha$ ). Diffraction data were collected at -75 ±1 °C by using an Enraf-Nonius CAD4 automated diffractometer. A total 6723 reflections were collected. Of the 4980 unique data, 4085 reflections having  $I > 3\sigma(I)$  were used to solve the structure. The positions of the Re, W, Se, and P atoms were given by direct methods. The remainder of the non-hydrogen atoms were located in difference Fourier maps following least-squares refinement of the known atoms. R = 4.8% and R<sub>w</sub> = 6.4% (w =  $1/(\sigma^2/(1F_0I))$ . Details of data collection and refinement are given in the supplementary material.

- (19) (a) Bird, C. W.; Cheeseman, G. W. H. In Comprehensive Heterocyclic Chemistry; Katritzky, A. R.; Rees, C. W. Ed.; Pergamon: Oxford, 1984, Vol. 4, pp. 3-4.
  (b) Magdesieva, N. N. Adv. Hetrocycl. Chem. 1970, 12, 1.
  (c) Pozdeev, N. M.; Akulimin, O. B.; Shapkin, A. A.; Magdesieva, N. N. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR 1969, 185, 384.
- (20) Choi, M.-G.; Angelici, R. J. Organometallics will be submitted.
- (21) Paudler, W. W.; Jovanovic, M. V. Org. Magn. Reson. 1982, 19, 192.

## SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL

# Data Collection and Structure Refinement

Data were collected on two pale-yellow crystals having approximate dimension 0.19 x 0.13 x 0.10 and 0.24 x 0.18 x 0.11 mm. The orientation matrix for each crystal was determined from a set of automatically centered reflections (crystal 1: 24 reflections,  $22^{\circ} < 20 <$  $27^{\circ}$ ; crystal 2: 22 reflections,  $17^{\circ} < 20 < 33^{\circ}$ ). Accurate cell parameters were determined after data collection using a set of 25 carefully centered high-angle reflections. Each data set was corrected for Lorentz and polarization effects. An absorption correction based on a series of  $\psi$ -scans for each crystal was applied (min. and max. transmission factors: crystal 1, 0.8075-0.9988; crystal 2, 0.7898-0.9990). No decay was detected in etheir crystal. A total of 6723 measurements were merged (using the method of Rae and Blake<sup>1</sup>) to give 4980 unique reflections (R<sub>int</sub> = 0.047). Further data collection and reduction information is given in Table1.

The initial choice of the centric space group  $P\bar{1}$  was confirmed by the successful solution and refinement of the structure. The positions of the Re, W, Se, and P atoms were taken from a direct methods Emap.<sup>2</sup> The remainder of the non-hydrogen atoms were located via subsequent cycles of least-squares refinement and difference Fourier maps.

Attempts to refine a single pentamethylcyclopentadienyl group were unsuccessful; a second orientation was included in the model, in which the 10-atom group was rotated approximately 18° about its centroid. Each of the two groups were then refined as flat, rigid groups<sup>3</sup> with C-C(ring) distances of 1.417 Å and C-CH<sub>3</sub> distances of 1.512 Å. The relative occupancy of the rings was then included as a variable in the refinement, which converged to a value of 0.53(2) for the major orientation. Each group of five ring carbon atoms and each group of five methyl carbon atoms was refined with a common isotropic temparature factor.

Two sites containing CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> were located in the lattice, one of which was disorded about the crystallographic center of inversion. The atoms at the disorded site do not give rise to chemically reasonable bond distances.

In the final cycles of refinement, the atoms of the disordered Cp<sup>\*</sup> group were left with isotropic temperature factors, while the rest of the atoms of the complex were refined anisotropically. The Cl atoms of the solvent species were also given anisotropic temperature factors. A secondary extinction coefficient was included and refined to a value of  $3.5 \times 10^{-8}$ . Hydrogen atoms were not considered in the model. Neutral-atom scattering factors and anomalous scattering corrections were taken from reference.<sup>4</sup>

X-ray data collection and structure solution were carried out at the lowa State Molecular Structure Laboratory. Refinement calculations were performed on a Digital Equipment Corp. Micro VAX II computer using the SHELX-76 programs.<sup>5</sup>

## References

- (1) Rae, A. D; Blake, A. B. Acta Crystallogr. 1966, 20, 586.
- (2) SHELXS-86, G. M. Sheldrick, Institut fur Anorganische Chemie der Universitat, Gottingen, F. R. G.
- (3) Bond lengths for the rigid pentamethylcyclopentadienyl groups were taken from: Orpen, A. G.; Brammer, L.; Allen, F. H.; Kennard, O.; Watson, D. G.; Taylor, R. J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans. 1989, S1.
- (4) International Tables for X-ray Crystallography; The Kynock Press: Birmingham, England, 1974; Vol.IV.
- (5) Sheldrick, G. M. Computing in Crystallography; Schenk, H., Ollthof- Hazekamp, R., Van Koningsveld, H., Bassi, G. C., Eds.; Delft University: Delft, 1978.

.

. · · ·

Table 1. Crystal data for Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re( $\mu_2$ - $\eta^2$ (Se)-Sel)[W(CO)<sub>4</sub>(PPh<sub>3</sub>)], (3)

Formula	C38H34O6PReSeW 1.5CH2Cl2
Formula weight	1194.08
Space Group	PÌ
a, Å	13.390(5)
b, Å	13.812(6)
<b>c, Å</b>	12.559(3)
α, deg	116.89(2)
β, deg	95.89(2)
γ. deg	86.66(2)
V, Å3	2060(1)
Ζ	2
d <sub>calc</sub> , g/cm <sup>3</sup>	1.915
μ(MoKa), cm <sup>-1</sup>	69.77
Data collection instrument	Enraf-Nonius CAD4
Radiation (monochromated in	·
incident beam)	MoK <sub>α</sub> (λ= 0.71073Å)
Temperature, °C.	-75(1)
Scan method	ωscans
Data col. range, 20, deg	4-45
Total No. data measured	6723
No. unique data, total:	4980
with $F_0^2 > 3\sigma(F_0^2)$ :	4085

.

Table 1 Continued

	· · ·
Number of parameters refined	405
Ra	0.048
R <sub>w</sub> b	0.064
Quality-of-fit indicator <sup>C</sup>	1.6
Largest shift/esd, final cycle	0.16
Largest peak, e/Å <sup>3</sup>	1.8(2)

<sup>a</sup>  $\mathbf{R} = \sum ||\mathbf{F}_0| - |\mathbf{F}_c|| / \sum |\mathbf{F}_0|.$ 

 $b_{R_{w}} = [\sum w(|F_{0}| - |F_{c}|)^{2} / \sum w|F_{0}|^{2}]^{1/2}; w = 1/[\sigma^{2}(|F_{0}|) + 0.001|F_{0}|^{2}].$ 

<sup>c</sup> Quality-of-fit =  $[\Sigma w(|F_0| - |F_c|)^2 / (N_{obs} - N_{parameters})]^{1/2}$ .

Re- $C(2)$ $2.23(1)^{2}$ $C(41)$ - $C(46)$ $1.42(3)$ Re- $C(3)$ $2.28(2)$ $C(42)$ - $C(43)$ $1.43(2)$ Re- $C(11)$ $1.91(1)$ $C(43)$ - $C(44)$ $1.41(3)$ Re- $C(12)$ $1.89(2)$ $C(44)$ - $C(44)$ $1.41(3)$ W-Se $2.681(2)$ $C(44)$ - $C(46)$ $1.42(3)$ W-P $2.546(3)$ $C(51)$ - $C(52)$ $1.41(2)$ W- $C(13)$ $2.01(2)$ $C(51)$ - $C(56)$ $1.39(2)$ W- $C(14)$ $1.98(2)$ $C(53)$ - $C(53)$ $1.43(2)$ W- $C(16)$ $2.01(2)$ $C(53)$ - $C(53)$ $1.43(2)$ W- $C(16)$ $1.96(2)$ $C(53)$ - $C(55)$ $1.37(2)$ W- $C(16)$ $2.01(2)$ $C(53)$ - $C(55)$ $1.37(2)$ W- $C(16)$ $2.01(2)$ $C(53)$ - $C(55)$ $1.37(2)$ W- $C(16)$ $1.92(1)$ $C(55)$ - $C(56)$ $1.36(2)$ Se- $C(5)$ $1.92(1)$ $C(61)$ - $C(66)$ $1.41(2)$ P- $C(51)$ $1.83(1)$ $C(61)$ - $C(66)$ $1.41(2)$ P- $C(61)$ $1.83(2)$ $C(63)$ - $C(64)$ $1.38(3)$ $C(2)$ - $C(3)$ $1.44(2)$ $C(64)$		_					
Re       -       C(3)       2.28(2)       C(42)       -       C(43)       1.43(2)         Re       -       C(11)       1.91(1)       C(43)       -       C(44)       1.41(3)         Re       -       C(12)       1.89(2)       C(44)       -       C(45)       1.38(2)         W       -       Se       2.681(2)       C(45)       -       C(46)       1.42(3)         W       -       P       2.546(3)       C(51)       -       C(52)       1.41(2)         W       -       C(13)       2.01(2)       C(51)       -       C(56)       1.39(2)         W       -       C(14)       1.98(2)       C(52)       -       C(53)       1.43(2)         W       -       C(16)       1.96(2)       C(53)       -       C(54)       1.37(2)         W       -       C(16)       2.01(2)       C(53)       -       C(55)       1.37(2)         W       -       C(16)       1.92(1)       C(55)       -       C(56)       1.36(2)         Se       -       C(51)       1.83(1)       C(61)       -       C(66)       1.41(2)         P       -       C(51)	Re	-	C(2)	2.23(1) <sup>a</sup>	C(41)	-	C(46) 1.42(3)
Re       -       C(11)       1.91(1)       C(43)       -       C(44)       1.41(3)         Re       -       C(12)       1.89(2)       C(44)       -       C(45)       1.38(2)         W       -       Se       2.681(2)       C(45)       -       C(46)       1.42(3)         W       -       P       2.546(3)       C(51)       -       C(46)       1.42(3)         W       -       C(13)       2.01(2)       C(51)       -       C(56)       1.39(2)         W       -       C(14)       1.98(2)       C(52)       -       C(53)       1.43(2)         W       -       C(15)       1.96(2)       C(53)       -       C(54)       1.37(2)         W       -       C(16)       2.01(2)       C(53)       -       C(55)       1.37(2)         W       -       C(16)       2.01(2)       C(54)       -       C(55)       1.37(2)         Se       -       C(2)       1.95(1)       C(55)       -       C(56)       1.36(2)         Se       -       C(51)       1.83(1)       C(61)       -       C(66)       1.40(2)         P       -       C(51)	Re	-	C(3)	2.28(2)	C(42)	-	C(43) 1.43(2)
Re- $C(12)$ $1.89(2)$ $C(44)$ - $C(45)$ $1.38(2)$ W-Se $2.681(2)$ $C(45)$ - $C(46)$ $1.42(3)$ W-P $2.546(3)$ $C(51)$ - $C(52)$ $1.41(2)$ W- $C(13)$ $2.01(2)$ $C(51)$ - $C(56)$ $1.39(2)$ W- $C(14)$ $1.98(2)$ $C(52)$ - $C(56)$ $1.39(2)$ W- $C(15)$ $1.96(2)$ $C(53)$ - $C(54)$ $1.37(2)$ W- $C(16)$ $2.01(2)$ $C(53)$ - $C(55)$ $1.37(2)$ W- $C(16)$ $2.01(2)$ $C(53)$ - $C(55)$ $1.37(2)$ W- $C(16)$ $1.95(1)$ $C(55)$ - $C(55)$ $1.37(2)$ Se- $C(2)$ $1.95(1)$ $C(55)$ - $C(56)$ $1.36(2)$ Se- $C(55)$ $1.92(1)$ $C(61)$ - $C(62)$ $1.41(2)$ P- $C(61)$ $1.83(1)$ $C(61)$ - $C(66)$ $1.40(2)$ P- $C(61)$ $1.83(2)$ $C(63)$ - $C(64)$ $1.38(3)$ $C(2)$ $C(3)$ $1.44(2)$ $C(64)$ - $C(65)$ $1.39(2)$ $C(3)$ $C(4)$ $1.44(2)$ $C(65)$ - $C(66)$ $1.39(2)$ $C(4)$ $1.44(2)$ $C(65)$ - $C(66)$ $1.39(2)$ $C(4)$ $1.34(2)$ $Re$ - $C(21)$ $2.33(1)$ </td <td>Re</td> <td>-</td> <td>C(11)</td> <td>1.91<u>(</u>1)</td> <td>C(43)</td> <td>-</td> <td>C(44) 1.41(3)</td>	Re	-	C(11)	1.91 <u>(</u> 1)	C(43)	-	C(44) 1.41(3)
W-Se2.681(2) $C(45)$ - $C(46)$ $1.42(3)$ W-P2.546(3) $C(51)$ - $C(52)$ $1.41(2)$ W- $C(13)$ $2.01(2)$ $C(51)$ - $C(56)$ $1.39(2)$ W- $C(14)$ $1.98(2)$ $C(52)$ - $C(53)$ $1.43(2)$ W- $C(15)$ $1.96(2)$ $C(52)$ - $C(53)$ $1.43(2)$ W- $C(16)$ $2.01(2)$ $C(53)$ - $C(54)$ $1.37(2)$ W- $C(16)$ $2.01(2)$ $C(53)$ - $C(55)$ $1.37(2)$ W- $C(16)$ $2.01(2)$ $C(55)$ - $C(55)$ $1.37(2)$ Se- $C(2)$ $1.95(1)$ $C(55)$ - $C(56)$ $1.36(2)$ Se- $C(5)$ $1.92(1)$ $C(61)$ - $C(62)$ $1.41(2)$ P- $C(51)$ $1.83(1)$ $C(61)$ - $C(66)$ $1.40(2)$ P- $C(61)$ $1.83(2)$ $C(62)$ - $C(63)$ $1.41(2)$ P- $C(61)$ $1.83(2)$ $C(63)$ - $C(64)$ $1.38(3)$ $C(2)$ $C(3)$ $1.44(2)$ $C(65)$ - $C(66)$ $1.39(2)$ $C(3)$ $C(4)$ $1.44(2)$ $C(65)$ - $C(66)$ $1.39(2)$ $C(4)$ $1.34(2)$ $C(65)$ - $C(66)$ $1.39(2)$ $C(4)$ $1.34(2)$ $C(65)$ - $C(66)$ $1.39(2)$ <td>Re</td> <td>-</td> <td>C(12)</td> <td>1.89(2)</td> <td>C(44)</td> <td>•</td> <td>C(45) 1.38(2)</td>	Re	-	C(12)	1.89(2)	C(44)	•	C(45) 1.38(2)
W       -       P       2.546(3)       C(51)       -       C(52)       1.41(2)         W       -       C(13)       2.01(2)       C(51)       -       C(56)       1.39(2)         W       -       C(14)       1.98(2)       C(52)       -       C(53)       1.43(2)         W       -       C(15)       1.96(2)       C(53)       -       C(54)       1.37(2)         W       -       C(16)       2.01(2)       C(54)       -       C(55)       1.37(2)         W       -       C(16)       2.01(2)       C(54)       -       C(55)       1.37(2)         W       -       C(16)       2.01(2)       C(55)       -       C(55)       1.37(2)         Se       -       C(2)       1.95(1)       C(55)       -       C(56)       1.36(2)         Se       -       C(5)       1.92(1)       C(61)       -       C(62)       1.41(2)         P       -       C(51)       1.82(1)       C(61)       -       C(66)       1.40(2)         P       -       C(61)       1.83(2)       C(63)       -       C(64)       1.38(3)         C(2)       -       C(3)	w	-	Se	2.681(2)	C(45)	-	C(46) 1.42(3)
W- $C(13)$ $2.01(2)$ $C(51)$ - $C(56)$ $1.39(2)$ W- $C(14)$ $1.98(2)$ $C(52)$ - $C(53)$ $1.43(2)$ W- $C(15)$ $1.96(2)$ $C(53)$ - $C(54)$ $1.37(2)$ W- $C(16)$ $2.01(2)$ $C(54)$ - $C(55)$ $1.37(2)$ Se- $C(2)$ $1.95(1)$ $C(55)$ - $C(56)$ $1.36(2)$ Se- $C(5)$ $1.92(1)$ $C(61)$ - $C(62)$ $1.41(2)$ P- $C(51)$ $1.83(1)$ $C(61)$ - $C(66)$ $1.40(2)$ P- $C(61)$ 1.83(2) $C(63)$ - $C(63)$ $1.41(2)$ P- $C(61)$ $1.83(2)$ $C(64)$ - $C(65)$ $1.38(2)$ $C(2)$ - $C(3)$ $1.44(2)$ $C(64)$ - $C(66)$ $1.39(2)$ $C(3)$ - $C(4)$ $1.44(2)$ $C(65)$ - $C(66)$ $1.39(2)$ $C(4)$ $1.34(2)$ $C(65)$ - $C(66)$ $1.39(2)$ $C(4)$ $1.34(2)$ $C(65)$ - $C(21)$ $2.33(1)$	w	-	Р	2.546(3)	C(51)	-	C(52) 1.41(2)
W-C(14) $1.98(2)$ C(52)-C(53) $1.43(2)$ W-C(15) $1.96(2)$ C(53)-C(54) $1.37(2)$ W-C(16) $2.01(2)$ C(54)-C(55) $1.37(2)$ Se-C(2) $1.95(1)$ C(55)-C(56) $1.36(2)$ Se-C(5) $1.92(1)$ C(61)-C(56) $1.36(2)$ P-C(41) $1.83(1)$ C(61)-C(66) $1.40(2)$ P-C(51) $1.82(1)$ C(62)-C(63) $1.41(2)$ P-C(61) $1.83(2)$ C(63)-C(64) $1.38(3)$ C(2)-C(3) $1.44(2)$ C(64)-C(65) $1.38(2)$ C(3)-C(4) $1.34(2)$ C(65)-C(66) $1.39(2)$ C(4)-C(5) $1.34(2)$ Re-C(21) $2.33(1)$	W	-	C(13)	2.01(2)	C(51)	-	C(56) 1.39(2)
W-C(15) $1.96(2)$ C(53)-C(54) $1.37(2)$ W-C(16) $2.01(2)$ C(54)-C(55) $1.37(2)$ Se-C(2) $1.95(1)$ C(55)-C(56) $1.36(2)$ Se-C(5) $1.92(1)$ C(61)-C(62) $1.41(2)$ P-C(41) $1.83(1)$ C(61)-C(66) $1.40(2)$ P-C(51) $1.82(1)$ C(62)-C(63) $1.41(2)$ P-C(61) $1.83(2)$ C(63)-C(64) $1.38(3)$ C(2)-C(3) $1.44(2)$ C(64)-C(65) $1.38(2)$ C(3)-C(4) $1.34(2)$ C(65)-C(66) $1.39(2)$ C(4)-C(5) $1.34(2)$ Re-C(21) $2.33(1)$	W	-	C(14)	1.98(2)	C(52)	-	C(53) 1.43(2)
W-C(16)2.01(2)C(54)-C(55) $1.37(2)$ Se-C(2) $1.95(1)$ C(55)-C(56) $1.36(2)$ Se-C(5) $1.92(1)$ C(61)-C(62) $1.41(2)$ P-C(41) $1.83(1)$ C(61)-C(66) $1.40(2)$ P-C(51) $1.82(1)$ C(62)-C(63) $1.41(2)$ P-C(61) $1.83(2)$ C(63)-C(64) $1.38(3)$ C(2)-C(3) $1.44(2)$ C(64)-C(65) $1.38(2)$ C(3)-C(4) $1.44(2)$ C(65)-C(66) $1.39(2)$ C(4)-C(5) $1.34(2)$ Re-C(21) $2.33(1)$	W	-	C(15)	1.96(2)	C(53)	-	C(54) 1.37(2)
Se-C(2)1.95(1)C(55)-C(56)1.36(2)Se-C(5)1.92(1)C(61)-C(62)1.41(2)P-C(41)1.83(1)C(61)-C(66)1.40(2)P-C(51)1.82(1)C(62)-C(63)1.41(2)P-C(61)1.83(2)C(63)-C(64)1.38(3)C(2)-C(3)1.44(2)C(64)-C(65)1.38(2)C(3)-C(4)1.44(2)C(65)-C(66)1.39(2)C(4)-C(5)1.34(2)Re-C(21)2.33(1)	W	-	C(16)	2.01(2)	C(54)	-	C(55) 1.37(2)
Se-C(5) $1.92(1)$ C(61)-C(62) $1.41(2)$ P-C(41) $1.83(1)$ C(61)-C(66) $1.40(2)$ P-C(51) $1.82(1)$ C(62)-C(63) $1.41(2)$ P-C(61) $1.83(2)$ C(63)-C(64) $1.38(3)$ C(2)-C(3) $1.44(2)$ C(64)-C(65) $1.38(2)$ C(3)-C(4) $1.44(2)$ C(65)-C(66) $1.39(2)$ C(4)-C(5) $1.34(2)$ Re-C(21) $2.33(1)$	Se	-	C(2)	1.95(1)	C(55)	-	C(56) 1.36(2)
P-C(41) $1.83(1)$ C(61)-C(66) $1.40(2)$ P-C(51) $1.82(1)$ C(62)-C(63) $1.41(2)$ P-C(61) $1.83(2)$ C(63)-C(64) $1.38(3)$ C(2) -C(3) $1.44(2)$ C(64)-C(65) $1.38(2)$ C(3) -C(4) $1.44(2)$ C(65)-C(66) $1.39(2)$ C(4) -C(5) $1.34(2)$ Re-C(21) $2.33(1)$	Se	-	C(5)	1.92(1)	C(61)	-	C(62) 1.41(2)
P-C(51) $1.82(1)$ C(62)-C(63) $1.41(2)$ P-C(61) $1.83(2)$ C(63)-C(64) $1.38(3)$ C(2)-C(3) $1.44(2)$ C(64)-C(65) $1.38(2)$ C(3)-C(4) $1.44(2)$ C(65)-C(66) $1.39(2)$ C(4)-C(5) $1.34(2)$ Re-C(21) $2.33(1)$	Р	-	C(41)	1.83(1)	C(61)	-	C(66) 1.40(2)
P-C(61) $1.83(2)$ C(63)-C(64) $1.38(3)$ C(2) -C(3)1.44(2)C(64)-C(65) $1.38(2)$ C(3) -C(4) $1.44(2)$ C(65)-C(66) $1.39(2)$ C(4) -C(5) $1.34(2)$ Re-C(21) $2.33(1)$	Р	-	C(51)	1.82(1)	C(62)	-	C(63) 1.41(2)
C(2) - C(3) $1.44(2)$ $C(64) - C(65)$ $1.38(2)$ $C(3) - C(4)$ $1.44(2)$ $C(65) - C(66)$ $1.39(2)$ $C(4) - C(5)$ $1.34(2)$ Re $- C(21)$ $2.33(1)$	Р	-	C(61)	1.83(2)	C(63)	-	C(64) 1.38(3)
C(3) - C(4) $1.44(2)$ $C(65) - C(66)$ $1.39(2)$ $C(4) - C(5)$ $1.34(2)$ Re $- C(21)$ $2.33(1)$	C(2)	-	C(3)	1.44(2)	C(64)	-	C(65) 1.38(2)
C(4) - C(5) 1.34(2) Re - C(21) 2.33(1)	C(3)	-	C(4)	1.44(2)	C(65)	-	C(66) 1.39(2)
	C(4)	-	C(5)	1.34(2)	Re	-	C(21) 2.33(1)

Table 2. Bond Distances (Å) for Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re( $\mu_2$ - $\eta^2$ (Se)-Sel) [W(CO)<sub>4</sub>(PPh<sub>3</sub>)] (3)

<sup>a</sup> Numbers in parentheses are estimated standard deviations in the least significant digits.

ć

,

۰.

Table 2 Continued

.

						-	
C(11)	-	O(11)	1.14(2)	Re	•	C(22)	2.32(1)
C(12)	-	O(12)	1.14(2)	Re	-	C(23)	2.25(1)
C(13)	-	O(13)	1.14(2)	Re	-	C(24)	2.28(1)
C(14)	-	O(14)	1.15(2)	Re	-	C(25)	2.29(1)
C(15)	-	O(15)	1.15(2)	Re	-	C(21')	2.33(1)
C(16)	-	O(16)	1.14(2)	Re	-	C(22')	2.34(1)
C(41)	-	C(42)	1.39(2)	Re	-	C(23')	2.25(1)
Re	-	C(24')	2.33(1)	C(S1)	-	Cl(2)	1.57(4)
Re	-	C(25')	2.30(1)	C(S2)	-	Cl(3)	1.9(1)
C(S1)	-	<b>Cl(1)</b>	1.78(3)	C(S2)	-	Cl(4)	1.1(1)

C(2)	-	Re	- C(3)	37.1(5)a	C(14) -	w -	C(16)	91.9(7)
C(2)	-	Re	- C(11)	110.1(5)	C(15) -	w -	C(16)	87.5(8)
C(2)	-	Re	- C(12)	87.8(6)	w -	Se -	C(2)	100.8(5)
C(3)	-	Re	- C(11)	81.7(6)	<b>w</b> -	Se -	C(5)	111.3(5)
C(3)	-	Re	- C(12)	110.1(5)	C(2) -	Se -	C(5)	<b>86.3(5)</b>
C(11)	-	Re	- C(12)	87.0(6)	<b>w</b> -	Р-	C(41)	115.2(5)
Se	-	w	- P	91.52(9)	w -	Р-	C(51)	116.0(4)
Se	-	W	- C(13)	90.9(5)	w -	P -	C(61)	116.9(4)
Se	-	W	- C(14)	87.3(5)	C(41) -	Р-	C(51)	102.7(6)
Se	-	W	- C(15)	173.9(5)	C(41) -	P -	C(61)	102.7(7)
Se	-	W	- C(16)	91.3(4)	C(51) -	Р-	C(61)	101.1(7)
Р	-	W	- C(13)	94.9(4)	Re -	C(2)-	Se	122.0(8)
Р	-	W	- C(14)	178.7(5)	Re -	C(2)-	C(3)	73.3(8)
Р	-	W	- C(15)	94.4(5)	Se -	C(2)-	C(3)	109.0(9)
Р	-	W	- C(16)	88.5(5)	Re -	C(3)-	C(2)	<b>6</b> 9.6(9)
C(13)	-	W	- C(14)	84.8(8)	Re -	C(3)-	C(4)	120(1)
C(13)	-	W	- C(15)	90.0(8)	C(2) -	C(3)-	C(4)	115(1)
C(13)	-	W	- C(16)	176.0(5)	C(3) -	C(4)-	C(5)	117(1)
C(14)	-	W	- C(15)	86.8(7)	Se -	C(5)-	C(4)	113(1)

Table 3. Bond Angles (deg) for  $Cp^{*}(CO)_{2}Re(\mu_{2}-\eta^{2}(Se)-Sel)$ [W(CO)<sub>4</sub>(PPh<sub>3</sub>)], **3** 

<sup>a</sup> Numbers in parentheses are estimated standard deviations in the least significant digits.

•

•

Table 3 Contined

Re	-	C(11)- O(11)	179(1)	C(52) - C(51) C(56)	119(1)
Re	-	C(12)- O(12)	175(1)	C(51) - C(52) - C(53)	119(1)
w	-	C(13)- O(13)	177(1)	C(52) - C(53) - C(54)	120(1)
w	-	C(14)- O(14)	178(2)	C(53) - C(54) - C(55)	119(1)
W	-	C(15)- O(15)	178(1)	C(54) - C(55) - C(56)	123(2)
W	-	C(16)- O(16)	176(1)	C(51) - C(56) - C(55)	120(1)
Р	-	C(41)- C(42)	122(1)	P - C(61) - C(62)	118(1)
Ρ	-	C(41)- C(46)	117(1)	P - C(61) - C(66)	122.1(9)
C(42)	- 0	C(41) - C(46)	121(1)	C(62) - C(61) - C(66)	120(2)
C(41)	- 0	C(42) - C(43)	119(2)	C(61) - C(62) - C(63)	118(1)
C(42)	- C	C(43) - C(44)	121(1)	C(62) - C(63) - C(64)	122(1)
C(43)	- C	C(44) - C(45)	119(2)	C(63) - C(64) - C(65)	119(2)
C(44)	- C	C(45) - C(46)	121(2)	C(64) - C(65) - C(66)	122(2)
C(41)	- C	C(46) - C(45)	119(1)	C(61) - C(66) - C(65)	119(1)
Р	- 0	C(51) - C(52)	121(1)	Cl(1) - C(S1) - Cl(2)	110(1)
Р	- C	C(51) - C(56)	120.4(8)	Cl(3) - C(S2) - Cl(4)	147(1)

.

•

atom	x	у	Z	B, <sup>b</sup> (Å <sup>2</sup> )
Re	0.73149(4)	0.37755(4)	0.79941(4)	2.35(2)
w	0.63871(4)	0.17382(4)	0.28476(5)	2.58(2)
Se	0.7415(1)	0.1829(1)	0.4837(1)	2.75(4)
Р	0.7924(3)	0.1022(3)	0.1665(3)	2.3(1)
C(2)	0.696(1)	0.323(1)	0.604(1)	3.0(4)
C(3)	0.776(1)	0.399(1)	0.641(1)	3.3(4)
C(4)	0.870(1)	0.354(1)	0.592(1)	3.7(5)
C(5)	0.8697(9)	0.250(1)	0.511(1)	2.9(4)
C(11)	0.873(1)	0.384(1)	0.837(1)	2.8(4)
C(12)	0.7423(9)	0.229(1)	0.765(1)	2.6(4)
C(13)	0.667(1)	0.331(1)	0.337(1)	3.7(5)
C(14)	0.521(1)	0.231(1)	0.380(1)	4.6(6)
C(15)	0.551(1)	0.169(1)	0.148(1)	4.0(5)
C(16)	0.600(1)	0.019(1)	0.232(1)	3.3(5)
O(11)	0.9582(8)	0.3905(9)	0.8602(9)	4.2(4)
O(12)	0.7425(8)	0.1407(9)	0.748(1)	4.4(4)
O(13)	0.678(1)	0.421(1)	0.366(1)	5.9(5)
O(14)	0.4520(9)	0.265(1)	0.433(1)	6.1(4)
O(15)	0.4962(9)	0.168(1)	0.070(1)	6.1(5)
O(16)	0.5724(9)	-0.066(1)	0.204(1)	5.8(4)

Table 3. Positional parameters and thermal parameters for  $Cp^{+}(CO)_{2}Re(\mu_{2}-\eta^{2}(Se)-Sel)[W(CO)_{4}(PPh_{3})^{a}]$ , (3)

a Parameters with an asterisk were refined isotropically.

b Anisotropically refined atoms are given in the form of the isotropic equivalent displacement parameter defined  $4/3[a^2B(1,1)+b^2B(2,2) + c^2B(3,3) + ab(\cos \gamma)B(1,2) + ac(\cos \beta)B(1,3) + bc(\cos \alpha) B(2,3)].$ 

Table 3. Continued

•

atom	x	<b>у</b> .	Z	B, <sup>b</sup> (Å <sup>2</sup> )
C(21)	0.5649(9)	0.437(1)	0.823(1)	2.9(3)*
C(22)	0.6247(9)	0.527(1)	0.848(1)	2.9(3)*
C(23)	0.6956(9)	0.542(1)	0.946(1)	2.9(3)*
C(24)	0.6761(9)	0.465(1)	0.986(1)	2.9(3)*
C(25)	0.5976(9)	0.397(1)	0.907(1)	2.9(3)*
C(31)	0.4790(9)	0.393(1)	0.727(1)	8.0(6)*
C(32)	0.6115(9)	0.599(1)	0.785(1)	8.0(6)*
C(33)	0.7808(9)	0.622(1)	0.994(1)	8.0(6)*
C(34)	0.7254(9)	0.459(1)	1.097(1)	8.0(6)*
C(35)	0.5584(9)	0.298(1)	0.910(1)	8.0(6)*
C(21')	0.591(1)	0.491(1)	0.832(1)	2.3(3)*
C(22')	0.672(1)	0.554(1)	0.912(1)	2.3(3)*
C(23')	0.706(1)	0.503(1)	0.986(1)	2.3(3)*
C(24')	0.639(1)	0.418(1)	0.962(1)	2.3(3)*
C(25')	0.572(1)	0.407(1)	0.862(2)	2.3(3)*
C(31')	0.536(1)	0.511(1)	0.733(1)	7.1(6)*
C(32')	0.707(1)	0.661(1)	0.926(1)	7.1(6)*
C(33')	0.804(1)	0.526(1)	1.065(1)	7.1(6)*
C(34')	0.632(1)	0.360(1)	1.038(1)	7.1(6)*
C(35')	0.499(1)	0.315(1)	0.792(1)	7.1(6)*
C(41)	0.8896(9)	0.039(1)	0.229(1)	2.4(4)
C(42)	0.990(1)	0.064(1)	0.242(1)	3.2(4)
C(43)	1.062(1)	0.014(1)	0.295(1)	3.7(5)
C(44)	1.030(1)	-0.057(10	0.337(1)	4.4(5)
C(45)	0.930(1)	-0.084(1)	0.320(2)	4.8(6)
C(46)	0.857(1)	-0.035(1)	0.268(1)	3.6(5)

· ·

atom	x	у	Z	B,b(Å2)
C(51)	0.7693(9)	-0.002(1)	0.012(1)	2.3(4)
C(52)	0.827(1)	-0.098(1)	-0.032(1)	3.3(4)
C(53)	0.811(1)	-0.175(1)	-0.155(1)	4.0(5)
C(54)	0.737(1)	-0.155(1)	-0.228(1)	3.7(5)
C(55)	0.681(1)	-0.062(1)	-0.181(1)	3.9(5)
C(56)	<b>0.693(1)</b>	0.012(1)	-0.064(1)	3.4(4)
C(61)	0.8635(9)	0.201(1)	0.146(1)	2.9(4)
C(62)	0.890(1)	0.298(1)	0.248(1)	3.2(4)
C(63)	0.945(1)	0.375(1)	0.233(1)	3.8(5)
C(64)	0.975(1)	0.355(1)	0,123(1)	3.9(5)
C(65)	0.947(1)	0.259(1)	0.024(1)	3.4(5)
C(66)	0.8931(9)	0.180(1)	0.033(1)	3.2(5)
C(S1)	0.219(2)	0.364(2)	0.565(2)	7.6(5)*
Cl(1)	0.1264(6)	0.3828(7)	0.4629(6)	12.1(3)
Cl(2)	0.189(2)	0.267(1)	0.588(1)	31(1)
C(S2)	0.52(1)	0.946(8)	0.50(1)	14(3)
Cl(3)	0.661(1)	0.908(1)	0.467(1)	10.1(6)
Cl(4)	0.450(1)	0.963(1)	0.454(1)	12.5(9)

.

Table 3. Continued

SECTION VII. Se- VERSUS  $\eta^2$ -SELENOPHENE COORDINATION IN Cp\*(CO)2Re(SELENOPHENE)<sup>1</sup>

#### COMMUNICATION

One aspect of our studies of the mechanism(s) of thiophene hydrodesulfurization on heterogeneous catalysts<sup>2</sup> involves examining various modes of thiophene (T) coordination in transition metal complexes. Although T is a weak S-donor ligand,<sup>2</sup> we recently reported<sup>3</sup> the stable S-bound complex Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(T). Rather surprisingly the analogous selenophene (Sel) compound  $Cp^{*}(CO)_{2}Re(\eta^{2}-Sel)$  (1) (Scheme I) contains Sel  $\eta^{2}$ -coordinated through the 2- and 3-carbons.<sup>4</sup> This  $n^2$  preference was attributed to a higher electron density in the  $\pi$ -system of the Sel as compared to that in T. In this communication, we report a delicate balance between Seand  $\eta^2$ -coordination depending on the number of methyl substituents in the selenophene. Thus, while  $Cp^{*}(CO)_{2}Re(Sel)$  is  $\eta^{2}$ -bound, the analogous 2,5-dimethyl selenophene (2,5-Me2Sel) complex is Secoordinated, and the complex of 2-methyl selenophene (2-MeSel) exists as an equilibrium mixture of the Se- and  $\eta^2$ -isomers, which are in rapid equilibrium with each other.

The synthesis of Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>Sel) (4) follows the same procedure as that used for Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re( $\eta^2$ -Sel) (1).<sup>4</sup> Photolysis (UV) of Cp\*(CO)<sub>3</sub>Re (0.20 g, 0.49 mmol) in THF (30mL) at -20 °C to give Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(THF) was followed by addition of 2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>Sel (0.40 mL, 4.0 mmol).<sup>5</sup> After stirring at room temperature for 7 h, 4 was separated by chromatography on neutral alumina using CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>/hexane (1:4) eluent; 4 was obtained as yellow, moderately air-stable yellow crystals (0.12 g,



46%).<sup>6</sup> Equivalent H3 and H4 protons ( $\delta$  6.59) and CH3 groups ( $\delta$  2.26) slightly upfield of those ( $\delta$  6.65 and 2.50) in free 2,5-Me2Sel establish the ligand as being Se-coordinated. There is no evidence for another isomer either in the IR nor NMR spectra. Although no Se-coordinated selenophenes have been reported previously, the Se atom in 4 is presumably pyramidal and the Re therefore would not lie in the 2,5-Me2Sel plane; this structural type is characteristic of S-bound thiophene complexes.<sup>2,3,7</sup>

The preference for Se-binding by 2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>Sel and  $\eta^2$ -binding by Sel is probably caused by the electron-donating 2,5-methyl groups which make the Se a better donor atom (the methyls may also sterically inhibit  $\eta^2$ -bonding). We previously showed<sup>8</sup> that the rate of dissociation of the analogous S-coordinated thiophenes from Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T) and Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(T) is much slower for 2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T, which suggests that 2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>T is more strongly bonded than T. The methyl groups in 2,5-Me<sub>2</sub>Sel should also make it a stronger Se-coordinating ligand than Sel. Clearly there is a delicate balance between Se- and  $\eta^2$ -binding of selenophenes in this system; the addition of electron donating methyl groups is sufficient to shift the balance from  $\eta^2$ - to Se-bonding.

The reaction of 2-Me-Sel  $(0.60 \text{ g}, 4.1 \text{ mmol})^9$  with  $Cp^*(CO)_2Re(THF)$ , generated from 0.20 g (0.49 mmol) of  $Cp^*(CO)_3Re$ , was performed as described for 4 (Scheme I). After chromatography, the product  $Cp^*(CO)_2Re(2-MeSe)$  was isolated as moderately air-stable light yellow crystals in 48% yield. Although elemental analyses confirm the composition of the compound, <sup>10</sup> it is evident from the number of

absorptions in the solution IR and  $^{1}$ H and  $^{13}$ C NMR spectra that it consists of 2 isomers, the Se-(2) and  $\eta^2$ -coordinated (3) isomers, which are present in a 1:1.1 ratio in CDC13 solution. <sup>1</sup>H NMR signals assignable to the 2-MeSel ligand in the minor isomer 2 ( $\delta$  7.64 d, H5; 7.03 m, H4; 6.82 m, H3; 2.35 s, CH3) are slightly upfield of those ( $\delta$ 7.77 m, H5; 7.11 m, H4; 6.92 m, H3; 2.59 s, CH3) in free 2-MeSel in CDCl3: a similar small upfield shift was observed for the Se-bound 2.5-Me<sub>2</sub>Sel in 4. In contrast, the major isomer 3 shows ( $\delta$  4.45 d H5; 3.58 m, H4; 6.57 m, H3; 2.29 s, CH3) two resonances (H4 and H5) which are substantially upfield from those in free 2-MeSel; this indicates that  $\eta^2$ -coordination occurs at C4 and C5. Such an upfield shift was observed previously<sup>4</sup> in Cp<sup>\*</sup>(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re( $\eta^2$ -Sel) (1) and is well-known<sup>11</sup> in  $\eta^2$ -bound olefins and arenes. Two high-field resonances ( $\delta$  53.5 and 47.3) in the 13C NMR spectrum<sup>10</sup> of the mixture of **2** and **3** also support  $4,5-\eta^2$ . coordination of 2-MeSel in 3. Such upfield <sup>13</sup>C signals are characteristic<sup>4,11</sup> of  $\eta^2$ -olefin and  $\eta^2$ -arene bonding.

It is not possible to separate isomers 2 and 3 because they are in rapid equilibrium, as indicated by the coalescence at 42 °C of their methyl peaks in the <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum of the mixture in CDCl3. The mechanism of  $2 \leftrightarrows 3$  isomerization is intramolecular since 2-MeSel does not dissociate on the isomerization time scale. This is shown by the slower rate (t1/2 ~20 min) of 2-MeSel substitution in 2, 3 by PPh3 to form Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(PPh<sub>3</sub>) in CDCl<sub>3</sub> at 45 °C; this reaction presumably occurs by rate-determining 2-MeSel dissociation, as was established<sup>8</sup> for thiophene substitution by PPh<sub>3</sub> in the Cp(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(thiophene) complexes. The intramolecular interconversion of 2 and 3 presumably involves simple Re migration from its position on the Se out of the plane of the selenophene ring to the C4-C5  $\pi$ -bond above the ring plane.

Although only one isomer of 1 and 4 is detected spectroscopically in solution, these compounds are, in principle, in rapid equilibrium with the other isomer. Thus, reactions of any of these Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(selenophene) complexes could occur through either the Se- or the  $\eta^2$ -isomer. The Se-bound isomer might be expected to react with metal complexes which coordinate to the diene portion of the selenophene, as has been observed in the reaction of  $Cp^{*}(CO)_{2}Re(T)$ with Fe<sub>2</sub>(CO)9,<sup>3</sup> while the  $\eta^2$ -isomer would react with complexes that coordinate to the selenium. This latter type of reaction occurs between  $Cp^{*}(CO)_{2}Re(\eta^{2}-Sel)$  (1) and W(CO)<sub>4</sub>(L)(THF) (L=CO or PPh<sub>3</sub>),<sup>4</sup> but we now observe that 1 reacts with Fe2(CO)9 to give both types of products (Scheme II). After stirring a solution of 1 (70 mg, 0.14 mmol) with Fe<sub>2</sub>(CO)9 (100 mg, 0.27 mmol) in THF (20 mL) for 24 h at room temperature, the product mixture was chromatographed on neutral Al2O3 in hexanes to elute a red material. Elution with CH2Cl2/hexane (1:4) gave two yellow product solutions which were concentrated and cooled at -20 °C to give yellow crystals of 6 (25%) and 5 (28%). Compound 5 is formulated<sup>12</sup> as  $Cp^{*}(CO)_{2}Re(\mu_{2}-\eta^{4}(Se)-Sel)Fe(CO)_{3}$ , in which selenophene is Se-bound to the Re and  $\eta^4$ -bound through the diene to the Fe. This structure is based on the very similar spectroscopic properties of **5** and the thiophene analog  $Cp^{*}(CO)_{2}Re(\mu_{2} \eta^4$ (S)-T)Fe(CO)3, whose structure was established by X-ray diffraction

studies.<sup>3</sup> Based on <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra, <sup>13</sup> compound **6** is assigned the same basic structure as that of Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re( $\mu_2$ - $\eta^2$ (Se)-Sel) [W(CO)<sub>4</sub>(L)] (L=CO or PPh<sub>3</sub>), whose structure was determined<sup>4</sup> by crystallography to have a bridging selenophene which is  $\eta^2$ -bonded to the Re and bound through the Se to the W. The isolation of both **5** and **6** from the reaction of Cp\*(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re( $\eta^2$ -Sel) (1) suggests that the  $\eta^2$ -Sel ligand is in rapid equilibrium with a small amount of the Se-bound isomer which leads to the formation of **5** in the reaction with Fe<sub>2</sub>(CO)<sub>9</sub>.



In conclusion, selenophenes may bond to a metal either through the Se or  $\eta^2$  through two carbons. Coordination through the Se is favored by electron-donating methyl groups in the selenophene. In the case of 2-MeSel, both isomers, 2 and 3, are present and are in rapid equilibrium. There is evidence to suggest that the  $\eta^2$ -Sel complex 1 also is in equilibrium with small amounts of the Se-bonded isomer which leads, upon reaction with Fe2(CO)9, to the complex Cp\*(CO)2Re( $\mu_2$ - $\eta^4$ (Se)-Sel)Fe(CO)3 (5). Other factors, such as the metal and its other ligands, will presumably also affect the tendency of selenophenes to coordinate through either the Se or the two carbons. With recent evidence<sup>14</sup> for  $\eta^2$ -bonding of thiophene in (NH3)5Os( $\eta^2$ -T)<sup>2+</sup>, it is also reasonable to consider rapidly interconverting S- and  $\eta^2$ adsorbed forms of thiophene on HDS catalysts, and such species may be important intermediates in the overall HDS process.

#### REFERENCES

- (1) Ames Laboratory is operated for the U.S. Department of Energy by Iowa State University under Contract No. W-7405-Eng-82. This research was supported by the Office of Basic Energy Sciences, Chemical Sciences Division.
- (2) Angelici, R. J. Acc. Chem. Res. 1988, 21, 387.
- (3) Choi, M. -G.; Angelici, R. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 8753.
- (4) Choi, M. -G.; Angelici, R. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc., submitted for publication.
- (5) Kharchenko, V. G.; Markushina, I. A.; Voronin, S. P. Khim.
   Geterotsikl. Soedim. 1982, 418; Chem. Heterocycl. Compd. (Engl. Transl.) 1982, 18, 318.
- (6) 4: IR(hexanes) υ(CO) 1925 (s), 1866 (s) cm<sup>-1</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ
  6.59 (s, 2H, H3, H4), 2.26 (s, 6H, CH3 on Sel), 1.97 (s, 15H, CH3 of Cp\*); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 129.4 and 128.2 (Sel), 94.5 (C of Cp\*), 16.2 (CH3 on Sel), 10.5 (CH3 of Cp\*); EIMS (70 eV) m/e
  538 (M<sup>+</sup>, based on 187Re and 80Se), 482 (M<sup>+</sup>-2CO), 378 (M<sup>+</sup>-Me<sub>2</sub>Sel), 350 (M<sup>+</sup>-(Me<sub>2</sub>Sel+CO)). Anal. Calcd for C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>2</sub>ReSe: C, 40.29; H, 4.32. Found: C, 40.20; H, 4.35.
- (7) Draganjac, M.; Ruffing, C. J.; Rauchfuss, T. B. Organometallics
   1985, 4, 1909.
- (8) Choi, M. -G.; Angelici, R. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc., submitted for publication.

(9) Lumbroso, H.; Bertin, D. M.; Fringuelli, F.; Taticchi, A. J. Chem.
 Soc. Perkin Trans. II 1977, 775.

(10) The mixture of 2 and 3: <sup>13</sup>C NMR (CDCI<sub>3</sub>) δ 206.1, 206.0 and 205.3 (CO), 140.6, 132.4, 130.1, 128.3, 53.5 and 47.3 (Sel), 97.3 and 94.8 (C of Cp\*) 18.1 and 15.8 (CH<sub>3</sub> on Sel), 10.6 and 10.2 (CH<sub>3</sub> of Cp\*); EIMS (16 eV) m/e 524 (M\* based on <sup>187</sup>Re and <sup>80</sup>Se), 468 (M\*-2CO), 378 (M\*-MeSel), 350 (M\*-(MeSel+CO)). Anal. Calcd for C17H21O2ReSe: C, 39.08; H, 4.05. Found: C, 39.09; H, 4.05.
2: IR(hexanes) v(CO) 1927 (s), 1865 (s) cm<sup>-1</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.64 (d, 1H, H5), 7.03 (m, 1H, H4), 6.82 (m, 1H, H3), 2.35 (s, 3H, CH<sub>3</sub> on Sel), 1.97 (s, 15H, CH<sub>3</sub> of Cp\*).
3: IR(hexanes) v(CO) 1962 (s), 1898 (s) cm<sup>-1</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 6.57 (m, 1H, H3), 4.45 (d, 1H, H5), 3.58 (m, 1H, H4), 2.29 (s,

(11) (a) Harman, W. D.; Schaefer, W. P.; Taube, H. J. Am. Chem. Soc.
1990, 112, 2682.
(b) Benn, R.; Mynott, R.; Topalović, I.; Scott, F. Organometallics
1989, 8, 2299.
(c) Burns, C. J.; Andersen, R. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1987, 109, 915.
(d) Ittel, S. D.; Ibers, J. A. Adv. Organomet. Chem. 1976, 14, 33.
(12) 5: IR(hexanes) υ(CO) 2062 (s), 2002 (s), 1990 (s), 1900 (s), 1862

3H, CH3 on Sel), 1.97 (s, 15H, CH3 of Cp\*);

(s) cm<sup>-1</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  5.85 (m, 2H, Sel), 3.54 (m, 2H, Sel), 1.99 (s, 15H, Cp<sup>\*</sup>); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  94.9 (C of Cp<sup>\*</sup>), 77.0 and 46.2 (Sel), 10.7 (CH<sub>3</sub> of Cp<sup>\*</sup>); CIMS(Ammonia) m/e
651 (M<sup>+</sup>+H, based on <sup>187</sup>Re and <sup>80</sup>Se). Anal. Calcd for C19H19O5FeReSe: C, 35.20; H, 2.95. Found: C, 35.28; H, 2.97.

- (13) 6: IR(hexanes) υ(CO) 2060 (s), 2000 (s), 1989 (s), 1920 (s), 1900(s), 1862 (s) cm<sup>-1</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.09 (d of d, 1H, Sel), 6.12 (d, 1H, Sel), 4.02 (d, 1H, Sel), 3.20 (d of d, 1H, Sel), 2.01 (s, 15H, Cp\*); <sup>13</sup>C NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 214.7, 204.8 203.0 (CO), 143.2, 118.6, 51.1 and 43.7 (Sel) 99.2 (C of Cp\*) 10.1 (Me of Cp\*); CIMS(Ammonia) m/e 679 (M<sup>+</sup>+H, based on <sup>187</sup>Re and <sup>80</sup>Se). Anal. Calcd for C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>6</sub>FeReSe: C, 35.52; H, 2.83. Found: C, 34.87; H, 2.54.
- (14) Cordone, R.; Harman, W. D.; Taube, H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1989, 111, 5969.

## SUMMARY

The synthesis of stable S-coordinated thiophene complexes Cp'(CO)2Re(Th) has provided an opportunity to determine the detailed structure of an S-coordinated thiophene ligand and to assess the effect of methyl groups on thiophene bonding to a metal atom. Adding methyl groups to the thiophene ring decreases the rate of thiophene dissociation. Since 2,5-methyl groups do not sterically accelerate thiophene dissociation from Cp'(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re(Th) but inhibit it, the 2,5methyl groups appear to strengthen the metal-sulfur bond. It is demonstrated that S-coordination activates thiophene to react with Fe(CO)3 to give thiophene bridged complexes  $Cp'(CO)_2Re(\mu_2-\eta^4(S)-$ Th)Fe(CO)3. The discovery of several novel bonding modes ( $n^2$ ,  $\mu_2$ - $\eta^4(S)$ -, and  $\mu_2$ - $\eta^2(Se)$ ) for thiophene, benzo(b)thiophene and selenophene in their Cp'(CO)<sub>2</sub>Re complexes suggests new modes of thiophene adsorption and activation on hydrodesulfurization catalysts. The existence of an equilibrium between S- and 2,3- $\eta^2$ -bound isomers of BT in Cp'(CO)2Re(BT) suggests that a similar equilibrium may occur on an HDS catalyst. Such an equilibrium provides a reasonable explanation for BT hydrogenation and deuteration on HDS catalysts.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I am deeply indebted to Professor Robert J. Angelici for his guidance, encouragement, and support during the course of this work. It has been a great pleasure working with the past and present members of Angelici research group. Special thanks to John Sowa, Jr. for his friendship and help. I would also like to express my gratitude to Professor Robert A. Jacobson and Dr. Lee M. Daniels for their assistance on X-ray structural studies.

I am very grateful for the constant love and support provided by my entire family, especially my wife Ok-Joo and my mother who raised six sons and provided them all with a university education.

This work was performed at Ames Laboratory under contract no. W-7405-eng-82 with the U. S. Department of Energy. The United States government has assigned the DOE Report number IS-T 1499 to this thesis.